INTRODUCTION

From the simplest nail-on-type glides to 40,000 pound capacity casters... a small collapsible salesman's truck to a 5,500 pound pallet jack, the L. G. Rathbun Company stocks and distributes a full line of glides, casters, hand trucks and non-powered material handling equipment.

Since 1927, this family owned and operated firm has satisfied the caster and glide needs of the Mountain West. A large, comprehensive local stock and well trained staff assures the customer speedy service and an excellent chance of locating those hard-to-find items.

IF YOU CAN'T FIND THE ITEM YOU NEED, PLEASE CONTACT US (1-800-466-2713). We can't list all of the items and variations that we stock. We are the Regional Caster Source for the Rocky mountains and we want you for our customer.

GENERAL POLICIES

TERMS

The L. G. Rathbun Company will extend credit to anyone with an acceptable credit rating. Our terms are net 25 days. An 18% finance charge may be charged to any account past due. We accept Visa, Amex, Master Charge, Discover, personal and company checks with proper identification.

PRICES

Prices have been omitted from this catalog but will be furnished upon request.

QUOTATIONS

Quotations are firm for 30 days from the date of quotation unless other arrangements are agreed upon.

RETURNS

We ask that permission be obtained before material is returned. The returned material must be in new and unused condition, freight prepaid. In the event that incorrect or defective material was shipped, no restocking charge will be charged and freight will be credited. A restocking charge of 20% of the invoice value may be charged on returned goods. Special orders are not returnable.

SPECIAL ORDERS

Non-stock, unique or special orders will require prepayment. These orders are not returnable.

SPECIAL HANDLING

A special handling charge will be necessary for all orders with shipping requests via bus, air or any other routing which requires 'special handling'. This will be discussed separately on an order by order basis.

FREIGHT

All shipments are FOB point of origin. Freight will be added to shipments from our warehouse.

WARRANTY

All products sold by the L. G. Rathbun Company are covered by the standard manufacturer's warranty. The L. G. Rathbun Company limits its liability to the value of the defective material only. The L. G. Rathbun Company assumes no liability for damage to person or property caused by merchandise bought from or through it. As a distributor for the products described in this catalog, the L. G. Rathbun Company warrants that the representations made for these products accurately reflect the manufacturers representations to the L. G. Rathbun Company shall not in any way be liable for special, indirect, incidental or consequential damages.

Copyright ©2015 L. G. Rathbun Company Denver, CO 80223

TABLE OF	Contents	Page
CAS	TERS	
	FURNITURE	10 - 15
Ş	LIGHT DUTY	18 -19
	GENERAL DUTY	20
66	INSTITUTIONAL	21 - 29
ð	TRUCK DUTY	30 - 35
	HEAVY DUTY	36 - 45
6	PNEUMATIC	34
5	SCAFFOLDING	47
P	SPECIALTY	46 - 53
	STAINLESS	29, 35
0 0	STEM/PLATE SELECTION CHART	130 - 141
	SOCKETS	16, 17
T	FLOOR LOCKS	54, 55

ΤΑ	ble Of Contents	Page
	WHEELS	
	HARD / SOFT RUBBER	69
	HIGH TEMPERATURE	65
Ø	MOLD-ON RUBBER	56, 68
	NEOPRENE	59
	NYLON	63
B	MAXIM GLASS FILLED NYLON	62
O	PERFORMA	60
Ø	PHENOLIC	61
	PNEUMATIC & CAREFREE	64, 85, 105
Ð	POLYOLEFIN POLYPROPYLENE	63
Ø	POLYURETHANE	57, 66, 67
	SOLID ELASTOMER	62
-0	STEEL CAST IRON	58
	V-GROOVE FLANGED	70

TABLE C	of Contents	PAGE
	S, CARTS, RM TRUCKS	
H	SERVICE CARTS	107, 108
	STOCKING CARTS	109
Store and	DOLLIES	114, 115
	3 WHEEL DOLLIES	116
	DRUM DOLLY	101, 114
- HA	EQUIPMENT MOVER	118, 119
The second se	DESK MOVERS	113
	DRYWALL DOLLY PANEL MOVERS	111, 112
	PLATFORM TRUCKS	110, 111
	PALLET TRUCK	120
	CANVAS TRUCKS	108
	'U' BOATS	117

TABLE OF CONTENTS	Page
HAND TRUCKS	
ALUMINUM TRUCKS	83 - 89
STEEL TRUCKS	90 - 94
FOLDING TRUCKS	92, 93
CYLINDER TRUCKS DRUM TRUCKS	91, 100
HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS	94, 99
FREIGHT PRYS	104
CONVERTIBLE TRUCKS	86, 92
STACKED CHAIR DOLLIES	113
APPLIANCE TRUCKS	
ALUMINUM	98, 99
STEEL TRUCKS	96 - 99
4 WHEEL TRUCKS	97
HEAVY DUTY	99

TABLE (DF CONTENTS	Page
G	LIDES	
	THREADED GLIDES	72, 73, 78
	NAIL-IN GLIDES	74
-0)	FELT GLIDES	74
	TUBING GLIDES	75, 77
	CRUTCH TIPS	76
jo i	THREADED ADAPTERS	81
	MISC.	76

TABLE OF CONTENTS	Page	NTENTS PAGE
MISCELLANEOUS	6	EOUS
AX & BUSHI	KLES 129	AXLES & BUSHINGS 129
BALL TRANSF	ERS 53	TRANSFERS 53
BEARI	NGS 105	BEARINGS 105
BUMP	ERS 127	BUMPERS 127
PALLET PUL	LER 126	LET PULLER 126
PNEUM, TUBES & TI	ATIC RES 64, 105	PNEUMATIC BES & TIRES 64, 105
		RAMPS DCK BOARDS 122, 135
STR	APS 102 - 103	STRAPS 102 - 103
т	OOLS 128	TOOLS 128
WELD PLA	ATES 128	/ELD PLATES 128

COMMONLY USED TERMS TO DESCRIBE CASTERS

ANSI/BIFMA . . .

Standards intended to provide manufacturers and users with a common basis for evaluating safety, durability and structural adequacy.

Bolt Hole Spacing . . .

The distance between top plate bolt hole centers.

Bore . . .

The diameter of the axle hole through the wheel.

Bushing ...

Alternate term for spanner bushing.

Capacity . . .

The maximum dynamic load that the caster or wheel is capable of carrying.

Caster Size . . .

A method of classifying casters based upon the nominal wheel diameter.

Dynamic/Rolling Load . . .

The load imposed upon a caster or wheel while in motion.

Face . . .

Alternate term for tread width.

Horn . . .

A rigid or swivel caster assembly without the wheel.

Hub Length . . .

The distance through the center of a wheel.

Impact Load ...

A momentary load imposed upon a caster or wheel by irregularities in the floor, vibration or a load being dropped on the equipment.

Kingpin . . .

A rivet, or threaded stud or bolt with nut, that holds the mounting plate and horn assembly of a swivel caster together. Forged as an integral part of mounting plate on higher quality casters for maximum rigidity and strength.

Load Height ...

The distance between the top of the mounting plate or upper swivel raceway and the bottom of the wheel.

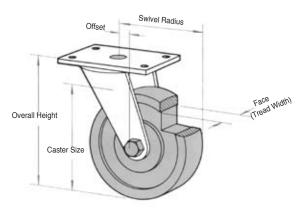
Mounting Plate . . .

The flat plate on top of the caster that is used for attachment.

Offset . . .

The horizontal distance between the center line of the swivel kingpin and the center line of the axle.





Overall Height ...

The vertical distance from the top of the caster mounting plate to the bottom of the wheel.

Race/Raceway ...

A surface on which bearings, rollers or balls rotate.

Rig . . .

Alternate term for horn.

Rollability . . .

Measured by drawbar pull, it is the force required to begin or maintain motion. Rollability is determined by load, floor conditions, size and type of wheels and bearings.

Spanner Bushing . . .

A non-rotating sleeve that the axle runs through. It provides a surface for the wheel bearings to run on and strengthens the caster.

Static Load ...

The load imposed upon a caster or wheel while stationary.

Stem . . .

A type of fastening that takes the place of a top plate. Caster stems can be threaded for through-bolting or mounting to a tapped mount plate; are available with a rubber expanding applicator for mounting into tubing; are available in various shapes, cross-drilled for attachment to angle iron or tubing; available in myriad configurations to suit special needs.

Swivel Radius . . .

The horizontal distance between the center line of the caster kingpin and the edge of the wheel.

Thrust Washer . . .

A steel washer between the wheel hub and the inside of the caster leg.

Tread Width . . .

Width of the wheel tread.

Yoke . . .

Alternate term for horn.

BEARING TYPES

Delrin Bearings

Delrin, a DuPont engineered plastic, is extremely durable under a wide range of temperatures and humidity conditions and is corrosion resistant. Wheels with the Delrin bearings are well suited for applications where brine conditions, steam cleaning, or where excessive water or liquids are present. Light oil or grease lubrication is always recommended.

Roller Bearings

The roller bearing is capable of carrying a greater load than the same size diameter ball bearing. It has a split outer race shell into which the roller assembly is inserted. The roller bearings are hardened steel. The spanner bushing is the same hardness as the bearing rollers. Combination seal/thrust retainer washers protect bearing from dirt, water, chemicals and help absorb side thrust.

Torrington - Style Roller Bearings

Torrington-style caged drawn cup bearings have a steel cage which provides inward retention of the rollers. This design provides maximum cage strength consistent with long service life.

Brass Bearings

Brass Bearings are used in high temperature environments where short travel distances are expected. High temperature grease lubrication is always recommended.

Annular Ball Bearings

Precision type bearings with machined, hardened raceways. For applications where maximum rolling ease and quiet operation are needed. Best suited for light to medium duty loads. Bearing is pre-assembled and the entire unit is mounted in the wheel.

Precision Sealed Ball Bearings

Recommended for maximum rolling ease with no maintenance required. Quiet operation for medium duty loads. Lowest roll resistance and permanently lubricated.

Precision Tapered Roller Bearings

The tapered roller bearing is the most effective bearing for heavy loads. It is capable of absorbing excessive friction when a load tips and can be used where high speed operation is essential. The axle need not be hardened since the bearing has a hardened race.

Bearings can be found on page 129.















			Thermo Resin	Stainless Steel **	Soft Rubber	Semi-Steel	Rubber on Cast Iron	Rubber on Aluminum	Polypropylene	Polyolefin	Polyurethane Omega	Polyurethane on plastic **	Polyurethane on Cast Iron	Polyurethane on Aluminum	Pneumatic	Phenolic - High Temp.	Phenolic	
Scale	Durometer		1,000 lbs.	1,000 lbs.	475 lbs.	3,000 lbs.	3,020 lbs.	1,400 lbs.	1,000 lbs.	900 lbs.	2,000 lbs.	1,700 lbs.	9,000 lbs.	4,800 lbs.	3,600 lbs.	1,100 lbs.	8,000 lbs.	
	meter		-45°F to 475°F	-80°F to 800°F	-40°F to 200°F	-45°F to 800°F	-45°F to 200°F	-45°F to 200°F	-20°F to 180°F	-45°F to 230°F	-40°F to 175°F	-45°F to 180°F	-45°F to 175°F	-65°F to 212°F	-20°F to 140°F	-45°F to 475°F	-45°F to 270°F	
and	Rubber		Fair	Excellent	Fair	Excellent	Fair	Fair	Good	Good	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Fair	Good	Good	
ber		** Available with V-Groove	Fair	Excellent	Good	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Good	Good	Excellent	Good	Good	Good	Excellent	Good	Good	
yurethane rethane	Polyurethane	V-Groove	Excellent	Excellent	Good	Excellent	Good	Good	Good	Excellent	Good	Good	Good	Good	Fair	Fair	Fair	
n r ber	Pla		Excellent	Excellent	Fair	Excellent	Good	Good	Excellent	Excellent	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Excellent	Excellent	
3	Plastic		Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Good	Good	Poor	Poor	Good	Fair	Fair	Fair	Good	Poor	Poor	
			Fair	Poor	Excellent	Poor	Excellent	Excellent	Fair	Fair	Good	Good	Good	Good	Excellent	Fair	Fair	
			85 'D'		A, 57		A, 07	A, 07	, D, 59	65 'D'		55 'D'	A, 56	A, 56		90 'D'	,D, 06	

Nylon Glass filled (Maxim)

1,400 lbs.

-45°F to 350°F

-22°F to 190°F

-45°F to 180°F

Excellent

Excellent

Good

Excellent Excellent Excellent

,000 lbs

,700 lbs.

Performa

Neoprene Mold-on

Nylon

Forged Steel **

20,000 lbs.

650 lbs.

Cast Iron **

10,000 lbs. 3,400 lbs.

-65°F to 800°F

WHEEL

Maximum

LOAD

RANGE °F TEMP.

RESISTANCE

RESISTANCE

RESISTANCE

MOISTURE

ROLLABILITY

ROLLABILITY

Rough

PROTECTION

FLOOR

DUROMETER

SMOOTH

Fair

IMPACT

Excellent

ABRASION

Excellent

TYPE

Elastomer

Hard Rubber

Neoprene

300 lbs. 900 lbs.

-20°F to 220°F -40°F to 180°F -65°F to 800°F -50°F to 275°F

Good Good

Poor Excellent Good Excellent

Fair Excellent

Excellent Excellent Excellent

Excellent Excellent Excellent

Poor Poor Poor

Good Poor Poor

60-70 'D'

Excellent

Good Good

Good Poor Good

Excellent

Fair

75 'D'

Excellent

Good

Excellent Excellent

Excellent Excellent

Poor Good

Excellent

65 'A' 85 'D' 70 'D' ,A, 09

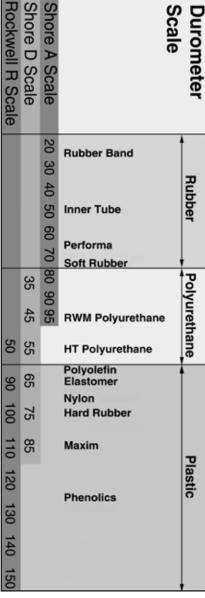
Fair

Good

Good

-20°F to 300°F

Wheel characteristics chart



WHEEL BRAKES



SL, B3, SB

Foot actuated side brake found on the light duty and general duty casters. Braking action is produced by the compression of the wheel hub providing limited braking ability with all wheels. These brakes are not normally field installable.



TLB, BRK7

Colson standard tread lock brakes available on institutional and truck duty casters. Brake is easily operated with foot action and provides positive braking. Limited braking ability when used with hard wheels.



CWB

Surface contact brake available for truck duty casters. Easily operated with foot action. Metal edge on brake makes contact with the tread providing positive braking action. Limited braking ability when used with hard wheels.



BRK2

Surface contact brake for use on truck duty casters recommended for both hard and soft tread wheels. Foot actuated rubber pad on brake makes contact with wheel tread providing positive braking.



BRK1

Surface contact brake for use on truck duty casters recommended for both hard and soft tread wheels. Foot actuated adjustable pad on brake makes contact with wheel tread providing positive braking.



FCWB

Face contact brake supplied on our heavy duty casters. Foot actuated cam provides positive braking and adjustment for wheel wear. Works well with hard and soft wheel treads. Brake is welded to fork, not field installable.



TSB

Machine caster brake used to immobilize heavy office machinery. When machinery is in place the thumb screw is tightened to stop all wheel movement.



TOTAL LOCK BRAKES

BRK5, TTL

Simply pressing the pedal locks the swivel and wheel in any position. A total lock is called for when the equipment must be free of all movement however slight. Available for truck duty and institutional casters. Not field installable in most cases.

SWIVEL LOCK



SW4, SW

Effectively converts a swivel caster to a rigid caster. Provides better tracking when moving equipment. When needed the lock is disengaged to allow for easy side motion. The wheel is unaffected by the swivel locking mechanism. Not field installable in most cases.

SHEPHERD PACER CASTERS

FEATURES

- Die Cast Body.
- Soft Polyurethane Tread Available (-U).
- Extends Carpet Life.
- Brake Available (-B).
- Non-Marking Wheels.
- Meets BIFMA / ANSI Standards.

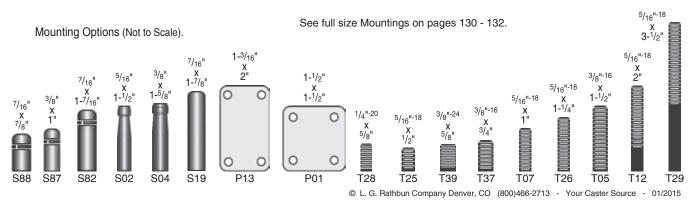
See Mounting Options Below.





The dual wheel design of the Pacer caster allows more wheel surface on the carpet or floor, reducing floor wear. When swiveling, each wheel moves in an opposite direction to minimize twisting of carpet fibers. Tests prove that the twin wheel Pacer is kinder to carpets than any other style caster. The sleek hood and sturdy body are die cast zinc. Nylon wheels are available for carpets. Resilient polyurethane wheels are available for hard floors. A brake is available on Pacer 50 nylon wheel model in BC, FB, SC and WA colors only.

Model	Wheel Diameter	Mounting Code	Dynamic Load	Part Number	Finish	Swivel Radius	Load Height
		P01		PA5001-(Finish)			2- ⁷ /16"
		P13		PA5013-(Finish)			2 / 16
		T05		PA5005-(Finish)			
		T07		PA5007-(Finish)			
		T25		PA5025-(Finish)		1- ³ /4"	2-1/4"
Pacer	2"	T28		PA5028-(Finish)		1/4	2 /4
50	50mm	T37	75 lbs.	PA5037-(Finish)		2-7/16"	
00	0011111	T39		PA5039-(Finish)		for Brake	
		S02		PA5002-(Finish)		IOI DIake	
		S04		PA5004-(Finish)	(PC) Bright Chrome		
		S82		PA5082-(Finish)			2-1/8"
		S87		PA5087-(Finish)			
		S88		PA5088-(Finish)	(BC) - Bright Chrome (FB) - Flat Black		
		P01		PA6001-(Finish)	(PD) - Frai Diack (BR) - Brass (SC) - Satin Chrome (WA) - Windsor Antique ^(BPB)		2-7/8"
		P13		PA6013-(Finish)			2-1/8
		T05		PA6005-(Finish)			
		T12		PA6012-(Finish)			
		S19		PA6019-(Finish)			
		T25		PA6025-(Finish)			2-3/4"
Pacer	2- ³ /8"	T26		PA6026-(Finish)			2-0/4
Pacer 60	2-3/8 60mm	T29	100 lbs.	PA6029-(Finish)		2- ³ / ₁₆ "	
00	0011111	T37		PA6037-(Finish)			
		T39		PA6039-(Finish)			
		S02		PA6002-(Finish)			
		S04		PA6004-(Finish)			
		S82		PA6082-(Finish)			2- ⁵ /8"
		S87		PA6087-(Finish)			
		S88		PA6088-(Finish)			



FURNITURE CASTERS

NEOPRENE BALL BEARING CASTERS

FEATURES

- ⁵/₁₆" axle.
- Double Row Ball Bearing Swivel.
- Ball Bearing Neoprene Wheel.
- 11/32" Kingpin.
- Swivel is Case Hardened.
- Meets BIFMA / ANSI Standards.





See Mounting Options Below .

The Omega casters have a resilient ball bearing neoprene donut wheel. Both roll and swivel smoothly and are recommended for all floor surfaces, from carpet to quarry tile. **A brake is available on the 3" model.**

Model	Wheel Diameter	Mount Code	Tread Width	Dynamic Load	Part Number	FINISH	Swivel Radius	Load Height
	2"	S88		75 lbs.	POM20201BC-NPR		2"	2- ³ / ₄ "
		S02			POM3002BC-NPR			
		S19			POM3019BC-NPR		0.7/ "	
0		P04	¹⁵ / ₁₆ "		POM3004BC-NPR	Duight Chusma	2- ⁷ /8"	
Omega	3"	S82	13/16	110 lbs.	POM3082BC-NPR	Bright Chrome	3-1/8" For Brake	3-7/8"
		S87			POM3087BC-NPR			
		S88			POM3088BC-NPR			
		BH			POM30403BC-NPR			

FEATURES

- Distinctive Hooded Design.
- Double Ball Bearing Swivel.
- Long Swivel Lead for Easy Swiveling.
- Many Stem Styles.



MASTER BALL CASTERS Special Order Only.

Super Ball

See Mounting Options Below.

1-¹/₄"

X 2-³/8"

P04

C

5/16"-18

x 1"

T07

The distinctive style of the Super Ball caster is copied by many but none come close to its level of quality or durability. The Super Ball caster is available in a variety of plates and stems and comes with a non-marking wheel. **A brake is not available.**

Model	Wheel Diameter	Mount Code	Dynamic Load	Рагт Number	FINISH	Swivel Radius	Load Height
		S02		SB-20-WS-(Finish)			
		P13		SB-20-JS-(Finish)			Plates
		S19		SB-20-ES-(Finish)			2-5/8"
Super Ball	2"	T07	75 lbs.	SB-20-SS-(Finish)	(BO) - Black oxide	2- ¹⁹ / ₃₂ "	
		S82		SB-20-CS-(Finish)			all others
		S87		SB-20-LS-(Finish)			2- ³³ / ₆₄ "
		S88		SB-20-BS-(Finish)			

See full size Mountings on pages 130 - 132.

^{7/}16" X 1-⁷/8"

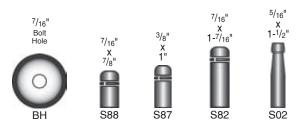
S19

1-³/16"

х 2"

P13

Mounting Options (Not to Scale).



© L. G. Rathbun Company Denver, CO (800)466-2713 - Your Caster Source - 01/2015

11

SHEPHERD BALL CASTERS

FEATURES

- Best Choice for Deep Pile Carpet.
- Easy Swiveling.
- Brake Available.
- Self Lubricating.
- All Moving Parts Enclosed.
- Meets BIFMA / ANSI Standards.

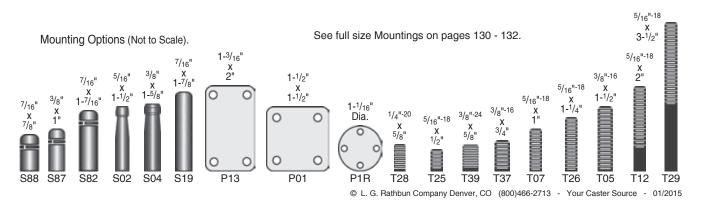




See Mounting Options Below.

This world famous caster is known for its classic styling and outstanding mobility. This is the original ball caster that launched a new concept in caster design and endurance. Die cast of strong metal alloy, it is a durable, superior quality product. The Shepherd ball caster features a self-lubricating acetal resin bearing for longer life. It swivels instantly and easily because the pivot point is below the center of gravity. All moving parts are enclosed and there is no exposed axle. A brake is available on Planet 25 model in BC color only.

Model	Wheel Diameter	Mount Code	Dynamic Load	Part Number	FINISH	Swivel Radius	Load Height
		P1R		ST151R-(Finish)	(AC) - Antique Copper		1- ⁷ /8"
Starlet 15	1- ¹ /2" 38mm	S02	40 lbs.	ST1502-(Finish)	(BB) - Bright Brass (BC) - Bright Chrome	1- ¹ / ₁₆ "	1- ³ /4"
	301111	T25		ST1525-(Finish)	(WA) - Windsor Antique		1-7/8"
		P01		SE2001-(Finish)			0.1/ #
		P13		SE2013-(Finish)			2-1/2"
		T05		SE2005-(Finish)	1		
		T07		SE2007-(Finish)			
		T25		SE2025-(Finish)			0.5/ 11
	0"	T28		SE2028-(Finish)			2- ⁵ / ₁₆ "
Satelite 20	2"	T37	75 lbs.	SE2037-(Finish)	ĺ	1- ¹ /2"	
	50mm	T39		SE2039-(Finish)		-	
		S02		SE2002-(Finish)			
		S04		SE2004-(Finish)			
		S82		SE2082-(Finish)	1		2- ³ / ₁₆ "
		S87		SE2087-(Finish)	1		
		S88		SE2088-(Finish)	(BB) - Bright Brass		
		P01		PL2501-(Finish)	(BC) - Bright Chrome		0.15/ #
		P13		PL2513-(Finish)	(SC) - Satin Chrome		2- ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "
		T05		PL2505-(Finish)	(WA) - Windsor Antique		
		T12		PL2512-(Finish)	1		
		S19		PL2519-(Finish)			
		T25		PL2525-(Finish)			2- ¹³ /16"
	0.1/ #	T26		PL2526-(Finish)	1	1- ⁷ /8"	2-13/16"
Planet 25	2- ^{1/} 2" 63mm	T29	100 lbs.	PL2529-(Finish)	1	2- ⁵ /16"	
	6311111	T37		PL2537-(Finish)	1	for Brake	
		T39 PL2539-(Finish)	IOI DIARE				
		S02		PL2502-(Finish)	1		
		S04		PL2504-(Finish)	1		
		S82		PL2582-(Finish)	1		2- ¹¹ / ₁₆ "
		S87		PL2587-(Finish)	1		
		S88		PL2588-(Finish)]		



FURNITURE CASTERS

RUBBER TREAD BALL CASTERS



See Mounting Options Below.



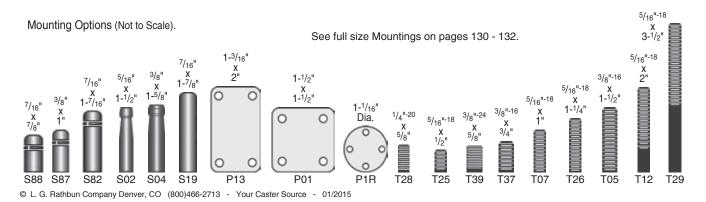
Saturn

FEATURES

- Easy Swiveling.
- Brake Available (on Saturn only).
- Rubber Tread for Hard Floors.
- Self Lubricating.
- All Moving Parts Enclosed.
- Meets BIFMA / ANSI Standards.

This world famous caster is known for its classic styling and outstanding mobility. It's the original ball caster that launched a new concept in caster design and endurance. Die cast of strong metal alloy, and with a rubber tread it is well suited for hard floors. The Shepherd ball caster features a self-lubricating acetal resin bearing for longer life. It swivels instantly and easily because the pivot points below the center of gravity. All moving parts are enclosed and there is no exposed axle. **A brake is available on Saturn model only.**

Model	Wheel Diameter	Mount Code	Dynamic Load	Part Number	Finish	Swivel Radius	Load Height
	DIAMETER	P1R	LOAD			TIADIUS	1- ⁷ /8"
Cosmo	1- ⁹ / ₁₆ "		40 lba	CM401R-(Finish)	(PP) Pright Prace	1- ¹ /4"	1- ⁷ /8
40	1-9/16	S02	40 lbs.	CM4002-(Finish)	(BB) - Bright Brass	1-1/4	
		T25		CM4025-(Finish)			1- ⁷ /8"
		P01		NA2201-(Finish)			2-5/8"
		P13		NA2213-(Finish)			
		T05		NA2205-(Finish)			
		T07		NA2207-(Finish)			
		T25		NA2225-(Finish)			2 - 7/ ₁₆ "
Nova		T28		NA2228-(Finish)			
22	2-1/4"	T37	75 lbs.	NA2237-(Finish)		1- ⁹ / ₁₆ "	
		T39		NA2239-(Finish)			
		S02		NA2202-(Finish)			
		S04		NA2204-(Finish)			
		S82		NA2282-(Finish)			2- ⁵ / ₁₆ "
		S87		NA2287-(Finish)			
	ļ	S88		NA2288-(Finish)	(BB) - Bright Brass		
		P01		SN3001-(Finish)	(BC) - Bright Chrome		3- ³ /16"
		P13		SN3013-(Finish)	(SC) - Satin Chrome		0-716
		T05		SN3005-(Finish)	(WA) - Windsor Antique		
		T12		SN3012-(Finish)			
		S19		SN3019-(Finish)			
		T25		SN3025-(Finish)		0.1/ #	3-1/16"
Catura		T26		SN3026-(Finish)		2-1/16"	3-716
Saturn 30	3"	T29	100 lbs.	SN3029-(Finish)		2- ⁵ / ₁₆ "	
30		T37		SN3037-(Finish)		for Brake	
		T39		SN3039-(Finish)		IUI DIARE	
		S02		SN3002-(Finish)			
		S04		SN3004-(Finish)			
		S82		SN3082-(Finish)			2- ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "
		S87		SN3087-(Finish)			
		S88		SN3088-(Finish)			



AUTOMATIC BRAKE CASTERS

(Rolls without weight, BRAKES WHEN WEIGHT IS APPLIED).



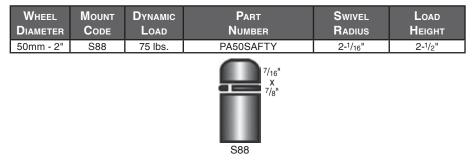
Prevents wheels from rolling freely when the user is seated. Provides smooth rolling chair movement when no weight is applied. Ideal for medical and drafting stools. Soft wheels only.

Wheel Diameter	Mount Code	Dynamic Load	Part Number	Swivel Radius	Load Height
50mm - 2"	S88	75 lbs.	PA50REV-SAFTY	2- ¹ / ₁₆ "	2- ¹ /2"
			S88		

AUTOMATIC BRAKE RELEASE CASTERS

(BRAKES WITHOUT WEIGHT, rolls when weight is applied).

Features an internal brake which prevents wheels from rolling freely. Allows smooth effortless chair rolling while seated. Ideal for situations where chair MUST not scoot away when trying to sit. Soft wheels only.





LOW PROFILE TWIN WHEEL CASTER

FEATURES

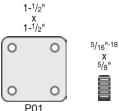
- High Load Capacity. •
- Low 1-3/4" Overall Height. .
- 5/8" Wide Wheels. .
- Nylon and Polyurethane • Wheels Available.
- 5/16-18 x 5/8" Threaded Stem Available.



DZ215-3X1B



Mounting Options (Not to Scale).



This low overall height twin wheel caster features 5/8" wide wheels resulting in a high weight capacity. A brake is available with the polyurethane wheel only.

Wheel Diameter	Dynamic Load	MOUNTING Description	Part Number		Swivel Radius	Load Height
		PO1 Plate	DZ215-3X1B	Polyamide 6 Wheel		
07.00.00	100 lba	⁵ /16"-18 Stem	DZ215-3X5/16B	Polyannide 6 Wheel	1- ¹ /2"	1-3/4"
37mm	100 lbs.		TUK229-24X1B	Polyurethane Wheel		1-3/4
		PO1 Plate	TUKF229-24X1B	Polyurethane Wheel w/Brake	1- ³ /4"	

FURNITURE CASTERS

NYLON BODY TWIN WHEEL CASTERS



TWHN-40N-T10M-BK А



TWUN-60U-T28-BK-B С



TWUN-75U-T06M-BK-B Е

FEATURES

- Die-cast Nylon Body.
- Both Nylon and Polyurethane ٠ Wheels Available.
- Good Rollability.
- · Injection Molded.

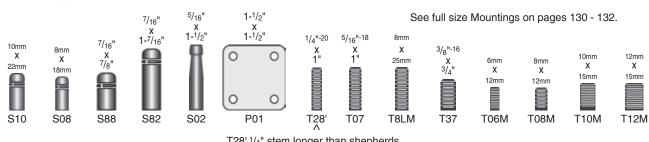




These Schioppa casters feature Nylon construction with hard Nylon or soft Urethane wheels. This is a good tough affordable caster for all floor surfaces.

Wheel Diameter	Dynamic Load	WHEEL MATERIAL	STYLE	Р агт Number	Part Number W/Brake	Swivel Radius	Load Height
40mm	65 lbs.	Nylon	А	TWHN-40N-??-BK	TWHN-40N-??-BK-B	1- ^{11/} 16" non-brake 2- ^{17/} 64" brake	2" Stem 2-1/4" Plate
50mmm	100 lba	Nylon	в	TWHN-50N-??-BK	TWHN-50N-??-BK-B	1-3/4" non-brake	2-3/8" Stem
50mm	100 lbs.	Urethane	В	TWHN-50U-??-BK	TWHN-50U-??-BK-B	2-7/16" brake	2-5/8" Plate
		Nylon	С	TWHN-60N-??-BK	TWHN-60N-??-BK-B		
60mm	130 lbs.	Urethane		TWHN-60U-??-BK	TWHN-60U-??-BK-B	2" non-brake 3- ¹ /16" brake	2- ³ /4" Stem 3" Plate
		Nylon	D	TWUN-60N-??-GS	TWUN-60N-??-GS-B	3-1/16 Drake	5 Plate
75 mm	110 lbs.	Nylon	Е	TWHN-75N-??-BK	TWHN-75N-??-BK-B	2-11/32" non-brake	3-15/32" Stem
75mm	TTO IDS.	Urethane		TWHN-75U-??-BK	TWHN-75U-??-BK-B	3- ²⁵ /64" brake	3-23/32" Plate





T28' 1/4" stem longer than shepherds.

© L. G. Rathbun Company Denver, CO (800)466-2713 - Your Caster Source - 01/2015

Mounting Options (Not to Scale).

WOOD STEM SOCKETS









The 'S02' stem is the standard stem for wood. The sockets shown will handle 99% of all wood stem fastening needs.

The 'B' and 'C' sockets are used in chairs and furniture. The 'D' style is used on panel leg desks. Casters that use these sockets can be found on pages 10 - 14.

Style	Outside Diameter	Part Number	MATERIAL	
В	.382"	25RP	Steel	
С	.435"	SR2802BN-P	Plastic	
D	.388"	HMCC-34*	Steel	
	* Eax 3/ Thi	al Danaling		

For 3/4" Thick Paneling

Wood stem socket puller can be found on page 128.

PIPE THREAD ADAPTERS







3/4" Pipe Thread



These adapters allow a caster with a $^{3}/_{4}$ " pipe thread to be used in a larger pipe. In all cases the weight capacity of

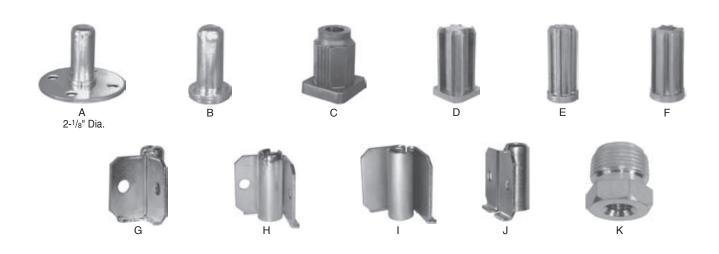
the caster will be unaffected by the use of these adapters.

Casters that use these adapters can be found on page 25.

Style	Inside Thread Dia.	Outside Thread Dia.	Part Number
A	3/4"	1"	RB100-75
С	3/4"	1- ¹ /4"	RB125-75
D	3/4"	1- ¹ / ₂ "	RB150-75

FURNITURE SOCKETS

7/16" GRIP RING SOCKETS





The 'S88' and 'S82' stems are commonly used in office chairs, carts and shelving. The 'A' style socket is intended for use

in wood but can be welded if necessary. Sockets 'B' through 'F' are used in round or square tubing and pipe. Sockets 'G' through 'J' are mounted to the sides and corners of furniture. The 'K' socket is threaded for compatibility with pipe threads. Pipe adapters on page 16 will adapt the 'K' socket to other pipe sizes. Casters that use these sockets can be found on pages 10 - 14, 18, 26 and 49.

STYLE	Μουντ Ο. D.	DESCRIPTION	P art NUMBER	Тивіng I. D.
K	1/2"	Pipe Thread	W43	
А	^{9/16} "	For Wood	GRM-044	
В		For Steel	10RP	-
В	5/8"	Fits 1/2" Std Pipe	11RP	
К		Pipe Thread	W44	
D	3/4"	16 Gauge SQ.	RT620-SQ	.620
D		18 Gauge SQ.	RT650-SQ	.657/.662
E	7/8"	18 Gauge RD.	RT120-RD	.777
D		18 Gauge SQ.	RT902-SQ	.902
F	1"	18 Gauge RD.	E-1618BK-RD	.920
С	'	16 Gauge SQ.	GRP-100S16	.890
K		Pipe Thread	W45	-
E	1- ¹ / ₁₆ "	13 Gauge RD.	RT123-RD	.872
E	1=:/16	14 Gauge RD.	RT125-RD	.902
D	1- ¹ /8"	11 Gauge SQ.	RT880-SQ	.885
E		14 Gauge RD.	RT126-RD	1.072
E		14 Gauge RD.	RT127-RD	1.120
D	1-1/4"	11 Gauge SQ.	RT1010-SQ	1.010/1.020
D	1-1/4	16 Gauge SQ.	RT1120-SQ	1.120/1.130
D		18 Gauge SQ.	RT1150-SQ	1.150/1.160
D		18 Gauge SQ.	RT1150B-SQ	1.150/1.160
D		18 Gauge SQ.	RT1400-SQ	1.400/1.410
D	1- ¹ /2"	7 Gauge SQ.	RT1140-SQ	1.140/1.150
E	1-72	16 Gauge RD.	RT1370-RD	1.370
E		13 Gauge RD.	RT1310-RD	1.310/1.320
E	1- ⁵ /8"	16 Gauge RD.	RT1495-RD	1.495
G		Outside Corner Pierced	30RP	
Н		Inside Corner Pierced	34RP	
	-	Inside Corner	19CC	-
J		Side Mount Pierced	32RP	

SINGLE WHEEL CASTERS

FEATURES

- Good Floor Protection.
- Dual Ball Bearing Swivel Race.
- Good Rollability.
- Variety of Mountings.
- Nominal 1" Tread Width.





3220-11-PLY-TLB

See Brake Section on Pgs. 8 - 9.

This classic caster is strong, reliable and available with a variety of wheel materials. The rig features a dual ball bearing raceway for easy swiveling and greater load capacity.

Wheel Diameter	Mount Code	Dynamic Load	Part Number	Finish	Wheel Material	Swivel Radius	Load Height	Brake Style
		90 lbs.	3220-24-PLY		Polyurethane			
	T05	90 lbs.	3220-24-MIR		Gray Rubber	2"	2- ⁷ /8"	
	125 lbs.	3220-24-HR	Zinc Plated	Hard Rubber			TLB	
	66 lbs.	3020-21-MIR	Zinc Plated	Gray Rubber	1- ¹³ / ₁₆ "	2-11/16"		
	T07	90 lbs.	3220-21-PLY		Polyurethane	2"	2-7/8"	
		125 lbs.	3220-21-LDP		Light Duty Plastic	2	2-1/8	
		66 lbs.	3020-12-MIR		Gray Rubber	1- ¹³ / ₁₆ "	2- ⁵ /8"	TLB
2"	000	90 lbs.	3220-11-SR		Soft Rubber	2"	2- ¹³ / ₁₆ "	
	S82		3220-11-PLY		Polyurethane			
		125 lbs.	3220-11-HR	Zinc Plated	Hard Rubber	1		ILB
		CC lbs	3020-01-MIR		Gray Rubber	- 13/ II	0.5/ #	
	P13	66 lbs.	3020-01-PLY		Polyurethane	1- ¹³ / ₁₆ "	2- ⁵ /8"	
		75 lbs.	1.02266.441		Gray Performa	1- ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	2- ³ /4"	N/A
	DOO	90 lbs.	3220-01-PLY		Polyurethane	2"	0.13/ #	тьр
	P20	125 lbs.	3220-01-HR	Zinc Plated	Hard Rubber	2	2- ¹³ / ₁₆ "	TLB
2-1/2"	P13	77 lbs.	3025-01-SR		Soft Rubber	2-1/16"	3-1/8"	N/A

Ο

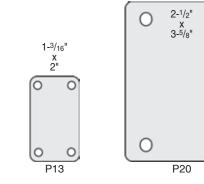
Ο

Mounting Options (Not to Scale).

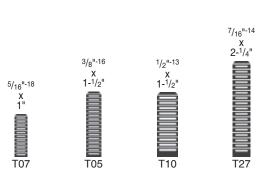
7/16"

X 1-⁷/16

S82







 $\ensuremath{\textcircled{O}}$ L. G. Rathbun Company Denver, CO $\,$ (800)466-2713 $\,$ - $\,$ Your Caster Source $\,$ - $\,$ 01/2015 $\,$

WHEEL	Моинт		Part N	UMBER	WHEEL	WHEEL	SWIVEL	Load	Brake
DIAMETER	CODE	LOAD	SWIVEL	Rigid	MATERIAL	BEARING	RADIUS	HEIGHT	STYLE
		100 lbs.	3230-24-SR		Soft Rubber	Nylon	2-1/2"	3- ⁷ /8"	TLB
	Т05	150 lbs.	3230-24-HR		Hard Rubber	Nylon	2-1/2"	3-7/8"	TLB
		125 lbs.	1.03354.441		Performa	Delrin	2- ¹³ /16"	3- ³ /4"	BRK3
		100 lbs.	3630-21-MIR		Gray Rubber	Nylon			
	T10		3630-21-HR		Hard Rubber	Nylon			-
		125 lbs.	3630-21-LDP		Light Duty Plastic	Plain Bore			
3"		100 lbs.	3630-01-MIR	3630R-01-MIR	Gray Rubber	Nylon			
	P20		3630-01-HR	3630R-01-HR	Hard Rubber	Nylon	2- ⁵ /8"	3- ³ /4"	
		125 lbs.	3630-01-LDP	3630R-01-LDP	Light Duty Plastic	Plain Bore		5 0 74	
		100 lbs.	3630-11-MIR		Gray Rubber	Nylon	1		TLB
	S82		3630-11-HR		Hard Rubber	Nylon			
		125 lbs.	3630-11-LDP		Light Duty Plastic	Plain Bore			
		125 lbs.	1.04354.441		Performa	Delrin			
	T05	135 lbs.	1.04354.91		Polyurethane	Delrin	3- ⁷ / ₁₆ "		BRK3
		125 lbs.	3640-38-TPR		TPR	Plain Bore		1 [
		125 lbs.	3640-21-MIR		Gray Rubber	Nylon			TLB
	T10	140 lbs.	3640-21-HR		Hard Rubber	Nylon	1		
		175 lbs.	3640-21-LDP		Light Duty Plastic	Plain Bore			
		125 lbs.	3640-01-MIR	3640R-01-MIR	Gray Rubber	Nylon			
4"	P20	140 lbs.	3640-01-HR	3640R-01-HR	Hard Rubber	Nylon	1	4- ³ /4"	
		175 lbs.	3640-01-LDP	3640R-01-LDP	Light Duty Plastic	Plain Bore	3-1/8"		
		125 lbs.	3640-22-MIR		Gray Rubber	Nylon			
	T27	140 lbs.	3640-22-HR		Hard Rubber	Nylon	1		
		175 lbs.	3640-22-LDP		Light Duty Plastic	Plain Bore	1		
		125 lbs.	3640-11-MIR		Gray Rubber	Nylon	1		
	S82	140 lbs.	3640-11-HR		Hard Rubber	Nylon			
		175 lbs.	3640-11-LDP		Light Duty Plastic	Plain Bore	1		
	1		1.05354.441		Performa	Delrin	İ		
		145 lbs.	1.05354.53		Polyolefin	Delrin	4- ¹ / ₁₆ "		BRK3
	T05	140 11	1.05354.91		Polyurethane	Delrin	1		
		140 lbs.	3650-38-TPR		TPR	Plain Bore			
		135 lbs.	3650-21-MIR		Gray Rubber	Nylon	1		
	T10	145 lbs.	3650-21-HR		Hard Rubber	Nylon	1		
5"		200 lbs.	3650-21-LDP		Light Duty Plastic	Plain Bore	1	5- ³ /4"	
1		135 lbs.	3650-01-MIR	3650R-01-MIR	Gray Rubber	Nylon	3- ^{11/} 16"		
	P20	145 lbs.	3650-01-HR	3650R-01-HR	Hard Rubber	Nylon	3-''/16"		TLB
		200 lbs.	3650-01-LDP	3650R-01-LDP	Light Duty Plastic	Plain Bore			
		135 lbs.	3650-11-MIR		Gray Rubber	Nylon			
	S82	145 lbs.	3650-11-HR		Hard Rubber	Nylon			
		200 lbs.	3650-11-LDP		Light Duty Plastic	Plain Bore			

SINGLE WHEEL CASTERS CONTINUED

SINGLE BALL RACEWAY CASTERS

Features

NSF(National Sanitation Foundation)
 Approved.

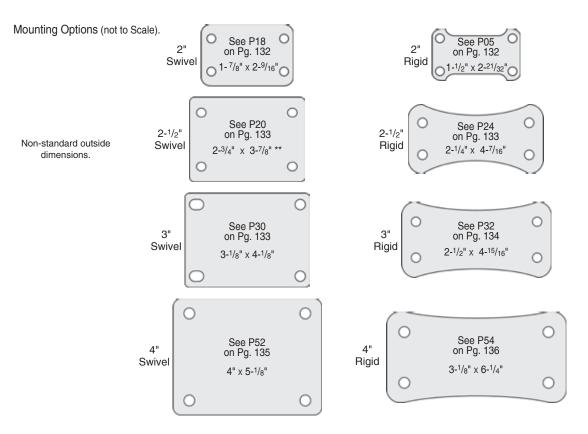
See Mounting Options Below.

4030-01-SR-SB w/Optional Brake



Single level, ball bearing swivel with a large king pin for economy and long life. These durable casters are designed for heavy loads, limited travel distances and low cost. Side brakes (-SB) are available on the swivel casters.

Wheel Diameter	Tread Width	Dynamic Load	Part Number Swivel Rigid		Wheel Material	WHEEL Bearing	Swivel Radius	Load Height		
		90 lbs.	4020-01-SR	4020R-01-SR	Soft Rubber	Nylon				
2"	2" ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	125 lbs.	4020-01-HR	4020R-01-HR	Hard Rubber	Nylon	1- ³ /4"	2-7/16"		
			4020-01-STL	4020R-01-STL	Steel	Plain Bore				
2- ¹ / ₂ "	1- ¹ / ₁₆ "	100 lbs.	4025-01-SR	4025R-01-SR	Soft Rubber	Nylon	2- ³ /8"	3-1/4"		
2-1/2	1-1/16	175 lbs.	4025-01-HR	4025R-01-HR	Hard Rubber	Nylon	2-0/8			
3"		125 lbs.	4030-01-SR	4030R-01-SR	Soft Rubber	Nylon	2- ⁷ /16"	3-3/4"		
3	4 1/."	250 lbs.	4030-01-HR	4030R-01-HR	Hard Rubber	Nylon	∠=1/16	3-3/4		
A "	1- 1/4"	200 lbs.	4040-01-SR	4040R-01-SR	Soft Rubber	Nylon	2- ⁹ /32"	5"		
4"					300 lbs.	4040-01-HR	4040R-01-HR	Hard Rubber	Nylon	2-3/32



COLSON PLATE CASTERS

Features

- Zinc Plated Finish.
- Full Double Ball Hardened Raceways.
- ³/₈" Zerk Axles.
- NSF(National Sanitation Foundation) Approved.







See Brake Section on Pgs. 8 - 9.

Colson manufactures an exceptional caster. Colson casters cost a little more but most of our customers agree that the cost of down time of equipment and replacing inferior casters far outweighs the small increase in price. Optional Total Lock brake available on $3-1/2^{\circ}$, 4^o and 5^o swivel casters only.

WHEEL	TREAD		Part N	UMBER	WHEEL	WHEEL	Swivel	Load
DIAMETER	Width	Load	SWIVEL	Rigid	MATERIAL	BEARING	RADIUS	Неіднт
		140 lbs.	2.02256.441	2.02208.441	Performa	Delrin		
2-1/2"		200 lbs.	2.02256.53	2.02208.53	Polyolefin	Delrin	2- ¹³ /32"	3-7/8"
2-1/2		250 lbs.	2.02256.91	2.02208.91	Polyurethane	Delrin	2-10/32	3-1/8
		250 108.	2.02256.95	2.02208.95	Polyurethane	Ball		
	1	155 lbs.	2.02256.MIR	2.02208.MIR	Mirage Rubber	Ball		
	0.	200 lbs.	2.02256.52	2.02208.52	Polyolefin	Delrin		
3"		220 lbs.	2.02256.PLY	2.02208.PLY	Polyurethane	Ball	2- ²¹ / ₃₂ "	4- ¹ /8"
		225 lbs.	2.02256.PPR	2.02208.PPR	Soft Rubber (gray)	Ball		
			2.03256.53	2.03208.53	Polyolefin	Delrin		
		250 lbs.	2.03256.441	2.03208.441	Performa	Delrin	1	4- ¹¹ / ₁₆ "
3-1/2"			2.03256.445	2.03208.445	Performa	Ball	2- ²⁹ / ₃₂ "	
			2.03256.95	2.03208.95	Polyurethane	Ball		
	1- ¹ /4"	300 lbs.	2.03256.12	2.03208.12	Cast Iron	Plain Bore		
		74	2.04256.53	2.04208.53	Polyolefin	Delrin		
		275 lbs.	2.04256.91	2.04208.91	Polyurethane	Delrin		
4"			2.04256.95	2.04208.95	Polyurethane	Ball	3-7/32"	5- ¹ /8"
4			2.04256.12	2.04208.12	Cast Iron	Plain Bore	3=732	5-78
		300 lbs.	2.04256.441	2.04208.441	Performa	Delrin		
			2.04256.445	2.04208.445	Performa	Ball		
		250 lbs.	2.05256.565	2.05208.565	Performa Rd.	Ball		
			2.05256.12	2.05208.12	Cast Iron	Plain Bore		
		300 lbs.	2.05256.53	2.05208.53	Polyolefin	Delrin		
5"		300 lbs.	2.05256.91	2.05208.91	Polyurethane	Delrin	3- ¹³ / ₁₆ "	6- ^{3/} 16"
			2.05256.95	2.05208.95	Polyurethane	Ball		
		325 lbs.	2.05256.441	2.05208.441	Performa	Delrin		
		323 105.	2.05256.445	2.05208.445	Performa	Ball		

Mounting Options (Not to Scale).



SPECIAL PLATE CASTERS

Features

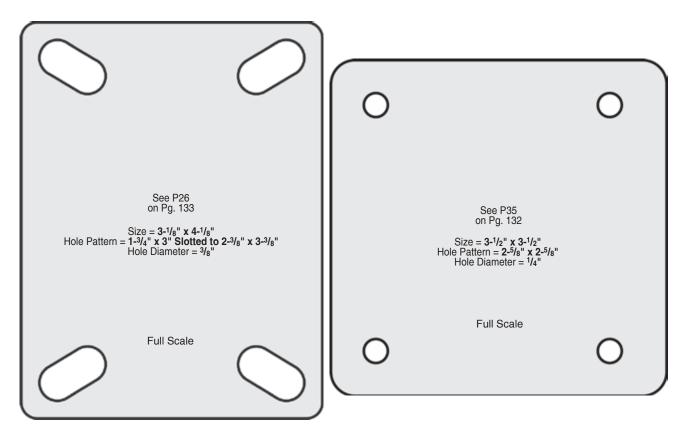
- Zinc Plated Finish.
- Full Double Ball Hardened Raceways.
- 3/8" Zerk Axles.
- NSF(National Sanitation Foundation) Approved.





The P35 plate is specially designed to replace food service legs. The bolt hole pattern is 2-5/8" square. The plate is attached to a quality 4 or $5" \times 1-1/4"$ NSF approved rig. For many applications the Polyolefin wheel is the most popular wheel choice. The P26 plate is used for high temperature bakery oven applications. Both are available with swivel rig only. Optional Total-Lock brake is available on the P35 plate casters.

WHEEL DIAMETER	Tread Width	Mount Code	Dynamic Load	Part Number	Wheel Material	Wheel Bearing	Swivel Radius	Load Height
4"		P26	P26 300 lbs. P35 325 lbs.	5040-03-52HT	Thermo Resin	Plain	3-1/2"	5"
4		P35		2.04256.53-MTG35	Polyolefin	Delrin	3- ⁷ / ₃₂ "	5- ¹ /8"
	1- ¹ /4"			2.05256.441-MTG35	Performa	Delrin		
5"	1-1/4			2.05256.445-MTG35	Performa	Ball	3- ¹³ /16"	6- ³ /16"
5	5		000 //	2.05256.53-MTG35	Polyolefin	Delrin	3-10/16	0-3/16
		300 lbs.	2.05256.91-MTG35	Polyurethane	Delrin			



COLSON THREADED STEM CASTERS

Features Zinc Plated Finish. ٠ Mounting Options Full Double Ball Hardened Raceways. • (Full Scale). 3/8" Zerk Axles. • • NSF(National Sanitation Foundation) Approved. 5/₈"-11 3/4"-10 5/8"-18 1/2"-13 × 1-³∕₄ 1/2"- 20 1-3/4 -1/2 2.05254.95 T13 Total-Lock Brake BRK5 Tread Lock Brake BRK1 Coarse Thread -> Fine Thread -> T13 T14 T10 T15 See Brake Section on Pgs. 8 - 9. T122

The threaded stem is a convenient method for attaching a caster where limited mounting space makes a plate mount impossible. When leveling is required spacer washers should be placed between the top of the caster and the mounting frame to give full support to the caster.

Wheel Diameter	Tread Width	Dynamic Load	Part Number	Wheel Material	WHEEL BEARING	Swivel Radius	Load Height
		140 lbs.	2.02254.441	Performa	Delrin		
0.1/ #		200 lbs.	2.02254.53	Polyolefin	Delrin	0.12/ #	3- ³ /4"
2-1/2"		250 lbs.	2.02254.91	Polyurethane	Delrin	2- ¹³ / ₃₂ "	3-3/4
		250 lbs.	2.02254.95	Polyurethane	Ball		
		155 lbs.	2.02254.MIR	Mirage Rubber	Ball		
3"		200 lbs.	2.02254.52	Polyolefin	Delrin	2- ²¹ / ₃₂ "	4"
		220 lbs.	2.02254.PLY	Polyurethane	Ball	2-21/32	4
]	225 lbs.	2.02254.PPR	Soft Rubber (gray)	Ball		
		230 lbs.	2.03254.53	Polyolefin	Delrin		
			2.03254.441	Performa	Delrin		
3-1/2"	1-1/4"	250 lbs.	2.03254.445	Performa	Ball	2- ^{29/} 32"	4- ^{9/} 16"
3-1/2			2.03254.91	Polyurethane	Delrin		
			2.03254.95	Polyurethane	Ball		
		300 lbs.	2.03254.12	Cast Iron	Plain Bore		
		275 lbs.	2.04254.53	Polyolefin	Delrin		
			2.04254.91	Polyurethane	Delrin	1	
4"			2.04254.95	Polyurethane	Ball	3-7/32"	5"
4			2.04254.12	Cast Iron	Plain Bore	3-1/32	5
		300 lbs.	2.04254.441	Performa	Delrin		
			2.04254.445	Performa	Ball		
	1	250 lbs.	2.05254.561	Performa Rd.	Delrin		
		250 lbs.	2.05254.565	Performa Rd.	Ball		
			2.05254.53	Polyolefin	Delrin		
5"		300 lbs.	2.05254.12	Cast Iron	Plain Bore	3-13/16"	6- ¹ /16"
5	-	300 lbs.	2.05254.91	Polyurethane	Delrin	33/16	0/16
			2.05254.95	Polyurethane	Ball		
		325 lbs.	2.05254.441	Performa	Delrin		
		325 IDS.	2.05254.445	Performa	Ball		

COLSON EXPANDING STEM CASTERS

- Features
- Zinc Plated Finish.
- Full Double Ball Hardened Raceways.
- 3/8" Zerk Axles.
- 1/2" x 2-11/16" Threaded Stem.
- NSF(National Sanitation Foundation) Approved.



Mounting Options



Expanding Rubber Adapters

Code	Inside Diameter
APP40	³ /4" -> ¹³ / ₁₆ "
APP41	⁷ /8" -> ¹⁵ /16"
APP42	1" -> 1- ¹ / ₁₆ "
APP43	1- ¹ /8" -> 1- ³ /16"
APP44	1-1/4" -> 1-5/16"
APP45	1- ³ /8" -> 1- ⁷ / ₁₆ "
APP46	1- ¹ /2" -> 1- ⁹ /16"
APP47	1- ⁵ /8" -> 1- ¹¹ / ₁₆ "

BRK1 See Brake Section on Pgs. 8 - 9.

Tread Lock Brake

Total-Lock Brake BRK5

2.05267.441 (APP46)

For use on food service carts, dish carts, process tables and commercial kitchen equipment. These stems are made for food handling equipment. The rubber expanding adapter kits are made to fit the most popular round and square tubing sizes in the food handling field.

Wheel Diameter	Tread Width	Dynamic Load	Part Number	Wheel Material	Wheel Bearing	Swivel Radius	Load Height
		140 lbs.	2.02267.441	Performa	Delrin		
		140 lbs.	2.02267.445	Performa	Ball	1	
2-1/2"		200 lbs.	2.02267.53	Polyolefin	Delrin	2- ¹³ /32"	4"
		250 lbs.	2.02267.91	Polyurethane	Delrin	1	
		250 lbs.	2.02267.95	Polyurethane	Ball		
		155 lbs.	2.02267.MIR	Mirage Rubber	Ball		
3"		200 lbs.	2.02267.52	Polyolefin	Delrin	2- ²¹ / ₃₂ "	4-1/4"
3.		220 lbs.	2.02267.PLY	Polyurethane		2-21/32	4-1/4"
		225 lbs.	2.02267.PPR	Soft Rubber (gray)	Ball	1	
		230 lbs.	2.03267.53	Polyolefin	Delrin		
			2.03267.441	Performa	Delrin	1	
3-1/2"		250 lbs.	2.03267.445	Performa	Ball	2- ²⁹ / ₃₂ "	4- ⁹ /16"
3-1/2		250 lbs.	2.03267.91	Polyurethane	Delrin		4-3/16
			2.03267.95	Polyurethane	Ball		
	1- ¹ /4"	300 lbs.	2.03267.12	Semi Steel	Plain Bore	1	
			2.04267.53	Polyolefin	Delrin		
		275 lbs.	2.04267.91	Polyurethane	Delrin		
4"			2.04267.95	Polyurethane	Ball	3-7/32"	5-1/4"
4			2.04267.12	Semi Steel	Plain Bore	3-1/32	5-1/4
		300 lbs.	2.04267.441	Performa	Delrin	1	
			2.04267.445	Performa	Ball	1	
		250 lbs.	2.05267.561	Performa Rd.	Delrin		
		250 lbs.	2.05267.565	Performa Rd.	Ball]	
			2.05267.53	Polyolefin	Delrin]	
5"		300 lbs.	2.05267.12	Semi Steel	Plain Bore	3- ¹³ / ₁₆ "	6- ⁵ / ₁₆ "
5		300 lbs.	2.05267.91	Polyurethane	Delrin	33/16	0-9/16
			2.05267.95	Polyurethane	Ball		
		325 lbs.	2.05267.441	Performa	Delrin		
		JZD IDS.	2.05267.445	Performa	Ball		

3/4" Pipe Thread

PIPE THREAD CASTERS

Features

- Zinc Plated Finish. ٠
- Full Double Ball Hardened Raceways. ٠
- 3/8" Zerk Axles. •



Mounting Options

T125

The pipe stem screws directly into standard pipe couplings providing full swivel action. Pipe thread stems threads have a slight taper.

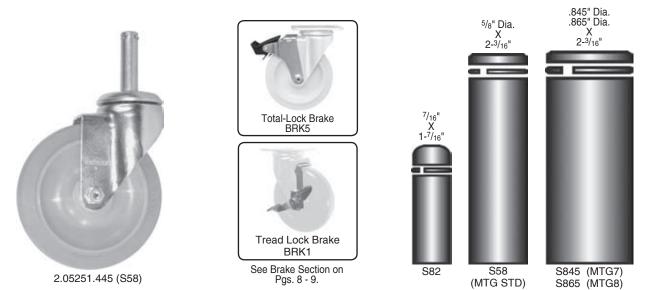
Wheel Diameter	Tread Width	Dynamic Load	Part Number	Wheel Material	Wheel Bearing	Swivel Radius	Load Height
		140 lbs.	2.02253.441-(Size)	Performa	Delrin		
		140 lbs.	2.02253.441-(Size)	Performa	Delrin]	
2-1/2"		200 lbs.	2.02253.53-(Size)	Polyolefin	Delrin	2-13/32"	4"
		250 lbs.	2.02253.91-(Size)	Polyurethane	Delrin		
		250 lbs.	2.02253.95-(Size)	Polyurethane	Ball		
		155 lbs.	2.02253.MIR-(Size)	Mirage Rubber	Ball		
3"		200 lbs.	2.02253.52-(Size)	Polyolefin	Delrin	2- ²¹ /32"	4-1/4"
3		220 lbs.	2.02253.PLY-(Size)	Polyurethane	Ball	2-21/32	4-1/4
		225 lbs.	2.02253.PPR-(Size)	Soft Rubber (gray)	Ball		
		230 lbs.	2.03253.53-(Size)	Polyolefin	Delrin		
			2.03253.441-(Size)	Performa	Delrin		
3-1/2"		250 lbs.	2.03253.445-(Size)	Performa	Ball	2- ²⁹ / ₃₂ "	4- ¹³ /16"
3-1/2	." 25		2.03253.91-(Size)	Polyurethane	Delrin	2====0/32	4-13/16
			2.03253.95-(Size)	Polyurethane	Ball		
	1- ¹ /4"	300 lbs.	2.03253.12-(Size)	Semi Steel	Plain Bore		
			2.04253.53-(Size)	Polyolefin	Delrin		
		275 lbs.	2.04253.91-(Size)	Polyurethane	Delrin]	
4"			2.04253.95-(Size)	Polyurethane	Ball	3-7/32"	5-1/4"
4			2.04253.12-(Size)	Semi Steel	Plain Bore	3-1/32	5-1/4
		300 lbs.	2.04253.441-(Size)	Performa	Delrin]	
			2.04253.445-(Size)	Performa	Ball		
		250 lbs.	2.05253.561-(Size)	Performa Rd.	Delrin		
		250 lbs.	2.05253.565-(Size)	Performa Rd.	Ball		
			2.05253.53-(Size)	Polyolefin	Delrin		
5"		300 lbs.	2.05253.12-(Size)	Semi Steel	Plain Bore	3- ¹³ /16"	6- ⁵ /16"
5		300 lbs.	2.05253.91-(Size)	Polyurethane	Delrin	3-13/16	0-3/16
			2.05253.95-(Size)	Polyurethane	Ball		
		325 lbs.	2.05253.441-(Size)	Performa	Delrin		
		325 IDS.	2.05253.445-(Size)	Performa	Ball]	

GRIP RING CASTERS

Features

- Zinc Plated Finish.
- Full Double Ball Hardened Raceways.
- ³/₈" Zerk Axles.
- NSF(National Sanitation Foundation) Approved.

Mounting Options (Full Scale).



Grip ring stems are used on equipment with tubular legs. The stems feature a spring grip at the top to securely hold the caster in place.

S58, S845, and S865 Stem Casters.

Wheel Diameter	Tread Width	Dynamic Load	Part Number	Wheel Material	Wheel Bearing	Swivel Radius	Load Height
		250 lbs.	2.05251.561-STEM#	Performa Rd.	Delrin		
		250 lbs.	2.05251.565-STEM#	Performa Rd.	Ball		
			2.05251.12-STEM#	Semi Steel	Plain Bore		
5"	1 -1/4"	300 lbs.	2.05251.53-STEM#	Polyolefin	Delrin	3- ¹³ / ₁₆ "	6- ¹ / ₁₆ "
5	1-1/4	300 lbs.	2.05251.91-STEM#	Polyurethane	Delrin	3-10/16	0-1/16
			2.05251.95-STEM#	Polyurethane	Ball		
		325 lbs.	2.05251.441-STEM#	Performa	Delrin		
		325 105.	2.05251.445-STEM#	Performa	Ball		

S82 Stem casters.

Wheel Diameter	Tread Width	Dynamic Load	Part Number	Wheel Material	Wheel Bearing	Swivel Radius	Load Height
		155 lbs.	5430-11-MIR	Mirage Soft Rubber	Ball		
3"		200 lbs.	5430-11-52	Polyolefin	Delrin	2-5/8"	3-25/32"
3		220 lbs.	5430-11-PLY	Polyurethane	Ball	2-3/8	3-20/32
		225 lbs.	5430-11-PPR	Soft Rubber (gray)	Ball		
		300 lbs.	5440-11-445	Performa	Ball		
4"	1 - ¹ /4"	300 lbs.	5440-11-441	Periorina	Delrin	3-5/32"	5- ⁵ /32"
4	1-1/4	275 lbs.	5440-11-95	Polyurethane	Ball	3-9/32	5-9/32
		275 108.	5440-11-53	Polyolefin	Delrin		
		325 lbs.	5450-11-445	Performa	Ball		
5"		323 IDS.	5450-11-441	Periofilia	Delrin	3- ¹¹ /16"	5- ^{27/} 32"
5		000 lba	5450-11-95	Polyurethane	Ball	3-11/16	3- 27/32
		300 lbs.	5450-11-53	Polyolefin	Delrin		

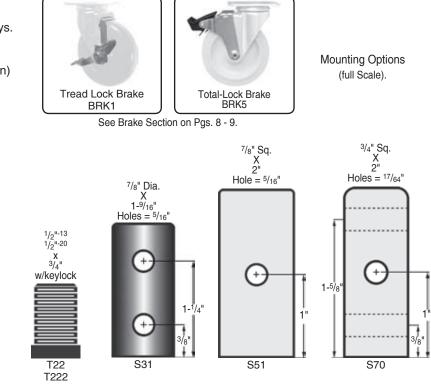
See S82 Sockets on page 17.

MISCELLANEOUS STEM CASTERS

Features

- Zinc Plated Finish.
- Full Double Ball Hardened Raceways.
- Nominal 1-1/4" Wheel Tread Width.
- 3/8" Zerk Axles.
- NSF(National Sanitation Foundation)
 Approved.

2.05070.561 (S70)



These stems represent some of the more popular special purpose mountings. Please call if you don't see what you need.

WHEEL	Моинт			NUMBER	WHEEL		Swivel	
DIAMETER	CODE	Load	Swivel	Rigid	MATERIAL	BEARING	RADIUS	Неіднт
			2.04270.53	-	Polyolefin	Delrin		
		275 lbs.	2.04270.91	-	Polyurethane	Delrin		
4"	S70		2.04270.95	-	Polyurethane	Ball	3-7/32"	5"
4	570		2.04270.12	-	Semi Steel	Plain Bore	3-7/32	5
		300 lbs.	2.04270.441	-	Performa	Delrin		
			2.04270.445	-	Performa	Ball		
	T222	160 lbs.	8150-22-PLY	8150R-22-PLY	Polyurethane	Ball	0.7/ #	0.15/ #
	S31	160 lbs.	8150-31-PLY	8150R-31-PLY	Polyurethane	Ball	3- ⁷ /8"	6- ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "
		175 lbs.	5250-51-SR	-	Soft Rubber	Nylon		
	S51	250 lbs.	5250-51-PLY	-	Polyurethane	Ball	4"	6- ³ / ₁₆
		300 lbs.	5250-51-HDP	-	H. D. Plastic	Delrin		
		250 lbs.	2.05270.561	-	Performa Rd.	Delrin		
5"		250 IDS.	2.05270.565	-	Performa Rd.	Ball		
			2.05270.12	-	Semi Steel	Plain Bore		
	070	000 //	2.05270.53	-	Polyolefin	Delrin	0.12/ #	0.1/ #
	S70	300 lbs.	2.05270.91	-	Polyurethane	Delrin	3- ^{13/} 16"	6- ¹ / ₁₆ "
			2.05270.95	-	Polyurethane	Ball		
		005 lba	2.05270.441	-	Performa	Delrin		
		325 lbs.	2.05270.445	-	Performa	Ball		

LOW PROFILE CASTERS



Features

- Zinc Plated Finish.
- Full Double Ball Hardened Raceways.
- ³/₈" Axles.





 See P20 on Pg. 133
 2-1/2"x3-5/8"

These hard working movers handle the job with a low load height and quick swivel response. Perfect for hand pushed equipment in a wide variety of industrial, institutional and commercial applications. Lo-Pro casters feature double ball bearing, heat treated raceways and a durable zinc plated finish. The bearing is Nylon with a powdered metal bushing. Brakes are available in the 3" model, add 'B3' to end of part number.

WHEEL	TREAD	Μουντ		Part N	UMBER	WHEEL	SWIVEL	Load
DIAMETER	Width	CODE	Load	SWIVEL	Rigid	MATERIAL	RADIUS	Неіднт
2-1/2"	1- ¹ /8"		120 lbs.	2.02689.44	2.02688.44	Cushion Rubber	2- ³ /8"	3- ⁵ /16"
2-1/2	1-1/8	P20	175 lbs.	2.02689.54	2.02688.54	Hard Rubber	2-0/8	3-9/16
3"	1- ¹ /4"	P20	125 lbs.	2.03689.44	2.03688.44	Cushion Rubber	2- ¹¹ /16"	3- ¹³ /16"
3	1-1/4		210 lbs.	2.03689.54	2.03688.54	Hard Rubber	2-11/16	3-10/16

Features

- Zinc Plated Finish.
- Full Double Ball Hardened Raceways.
- Nominal 1-1/4" Wheel Tread Width.
- 3/8" Zerk Axles.
- NSF(National Sanitation Foundation)
 Approved.



BOLT HOLE CASTERS





See Brake Section on Pgs. 8 - 9.

These casters are designed for applications where it is convenient to use a 1/2" bolt. It also makes it ideal for unusual stem mounts that can be made to customer specifications. Double ball raceway construction and zinc plating are standard.

Wheel Diameter	Tread Width	Dynamic Load	Part Number	Wheel Material	Wheel Bearing	Swivel Radius	Load Height
2-1/2"		140 lbs.	2.02250.441	Performa	Delrin	2-13/32"	3-3/4"
2=-72		200 lbs.	2.02250.53	Polyolefin	Delrin	2=10/32	3-3/4
		155 lbs.	2.02250.MIR	Mirage Rubber	Ball		
3"		200 lbs.	2.02250.52	Polyolefin	Delrin	2- ²¹ / ₃₂ "	4"
		225 lbs.	2.02250.PPR	Soft Rubber (gray)	Ball		
		230 lbs.	2.03250.53	Polyolefin	Delrin		
3-1/2"	1- ¹ /4"	050 lba	2.03250.441	Performa	Delrin	2- ²⁹ / ₃₂ "	4- ⁹ / ₁₆ "
	1-1/4	250 lbs.	2.03250.445	Performa	Ball]	
		275 lbs.	2.04250.53	Polyolefin	Delrin		
4"		275 IDS.	2.04250.95	Polyurethane	Ball	3-7/32"	5"
			2.04250.445	Performa	Ball		
		300 lbs.	2.05350.53	Polyolefin	Delrin		
5"			2.05350.95	Polyurethane	Ball	3- ¹³ /16"	6- ¹ / ₁₆ "
		325 lbs.	2.05350.445	Performa	Ball		

STAINLESS STEEL

Features

- Polished Stainless Steel Finish Handles The Most Corrosive Conditions.
- Double Ball Raceways for Better Performance and Greater Durability.
- ³/₈" Stainless Steel Axles.
- NSF(National Sanitation Foundation) Approved.



Options

BRK2 Tech Lock Brake (field installable). TG2 Thread Guards.



Stainless Steel offers the perfect solution to wet and corrosive environments. These casters are suitable for applications such as meat, fish and poultry plants; dairies; laundries; laboratories; food manufacturing; hospitals; bakeries; restaurants and a variety of institutions. The load capacities range up to 325 lbs. Wheel brakes are available.

WHEEL	TREAD		Part N	UMBER	WHEEL	Swivel	Load
DIAMETER	Width	LOAD	SWIVEL	Rigid	MATERIAL	RADIUS	Неіднт
		155 lbs.	5130-01-MIR	5130R-01-MIR	Mirage Rubber		
3"		220 lbs.	5130-01-PLY	5130R-01-PLY	Polyurethane Plain Bore	2-7/8"	4"
		250 lbs.	5130-01-NYL	5130R-01-NYL	Nylon		
		250 lbs.	5140-01-PLY	5140R-01-PLY	Polyurethane Plain Bore	3-1/2"	5"
		250 lbs.	5140-01-MIR	5140R-01-MIR	Mirage Rubber	3-1/2	5
4"		275 lbs.	2.04456.544	2.04408.544	Polyolefin		
7		275 105.	2.04456.944	2.04408.944	Polyurethane HI-TECH	3- ⁵ / ₁₆ "	5- ¹ /8"
	1- ¹ /4"	300 lbs.	2.04456.444	2.04408.444	Performa Rubber (Flat/Gray)		
		300 lbs.	5140-01-NYL	5140R-01-NYL	Nylon	3-1/2"	5"
		250 lbs.	5150-01-PLY	5150R-01-PLY	Polyurethane Plain Bore		
		230 103.	5150-01-MIR	5150R-01-MIR	Mirage Rubber	4"	6"
5"			5150-01-NYL	5150R-01-NYL	Nylon		
		300 lbs.	2.05456.544	2.05408.544	Polyolefin		
			2.05456.944	2.05408.944	Polyurethane HI-TECH	4- ¹ / ₁₆ "	6- ³ / ₁₆ "
		325 lbs.	2.05456.444	2.05408.444	Performa Rubber (Flat/Gray)		

See P20 O on pg. 133 2-1/2"x3-5/8"

COLSON 4 SERIES

Features

- SWIVEL DESIGN: Large, Hardened Double Ball Raceway 5/8" Kingpin.
- TOP PLATE: 1/4" Steel.
- LEGS: 1/4" Formed Steel.
- FINISH: Zinc Plate.
- NSF(National Sanitation Foundation) Approved.



Options (See below)

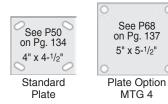
- Four Position Swivel Lock. ٠
- Sealed Swivel.
- Wheel Brake. •
- Total Lock Brake.



Quality Colson casters are tested and rated for commercial use on your equipment. Roller bearings come standard, Delrin, Brass, or Precision ball bearings are also available.

WHEEL	TREAD		Part N	JUMBER	Wheel	Swivel	Load
DIAMETER	WIDTH	LOAD	Swivel	Rigid	MATERIAL	RADIUS	Неіднт
			4.04109.459.2	4.04108.459.2	Performa Flat Black		
		400 lbs.	4.04109.649.7	4.04108.649.7	Mold-on Rubber Cast Iron		
		500 lbs.	4.04109.839	4.04108.839	Polyolefin	1	
		560 lbs.	4.04109.949.7	4.04108.949.7	Polyurethane on Cast Iron	1	
4"		600 lbs.	4.04109.929	4.04108.929	Polyurethane HI-TECH	3- ⁹ / ₁₆ "	5- ⁵ /8"
		640 lbs.	4.04109.539	4.04108.539	Maxim	1	
		800 lbs.	4.04109.339	4.04108.339	Phenolic	1	
		800 lbs.	4.04109.739	4.04108.739	V-Groove	1	
		1,000 lbs.	4.04109.139	4.04108.139	Cast Iron	1	
		400 lbs.	4.05109.649.7	4.05108.649.7	Mold-on Rubber Cast Iron	ĺ	
		500 lbs.	4.05109.459.2	4.05108.459.2	Performa Flat Black	1	
		650 lbs.	4.05109.839	4.05108.839	Polyolefin	1	
		750 lbs.	4.05109.929	4.05108.929	Polyurethane HI-TECH	1	
5"		800 lbs.	4.05109.949.7	4.05108.949.7	Polyurethane on Cast Iron	4- ¹ /4"	6- ¹ /2"
			4.05109.539	4.05108.539	Maxim	1	
		800 lbs.	4.05109.139	4.05108.139	Cast Iron	1	
			4.05109.339	4.05108.339	Phenolic	1	
		1,250 lbs.	4.05109.239	4.05108.239	Forged Steel]	
	2"	450 lbs.	4.06109.649.7	4.06108.649.7	Mold-on Rubber Cast Iron		
		450 lbs.	4.06109.559	4.06108.559	Performa Round Gray]	
		600 lbs.	4.06109.459.2	4.06108.459.2	Performa Flat Black]	
		700 lbs.	4.06109.839	4.06108.839	Polyolefin]	
6"		900 lbs.	4.06109.929	4.06108.929	Polyurethane HI-TECH	5"	7-1/2"
0			4.06109.539	4.06108.539	Maxim		772
		1,200 lbs.	4.06109.949.7	4.06108.949.7	Polyurethane on Cast Iron]	
		1,200 lbs.	4.06109.339	4.06108.339	Phenolic]	
			4.06109.739	4.06108.739	V-Groove]	
		1,250 lbs.	4.06109.139	4.06108.139	Cast Iron		
		500 lbs.	4.08199.649.7	4.08198.649.7	Mold-on Rubber Cast Iron]	
		600 lbs.	4.08199.559	4.08198.559	Performa Round Gray]	
		675 lbs.	4.08199.459.2	4.08198.459.2	Performa Flat Black]	
		900 lbs.	4.08199.839	4.08198.839	Polyolefin]	
8"		1,000 lbs.	4.08199.929	4.08198.929	Polyurethane HI-TECH	6-1/2"	9- ¹ /2"
		1,000 lbs.	4.08199.539	4.08198.539	Maxim]	
			4.08199.949.7	4.08198.949.7	Polyurethane on Cast Iron]	
		1,250 lbs.	4.08199.339	4.08198.339	Phenolic]	
			4.08199.139	4.08198.139	Cast Iron		





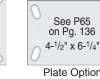
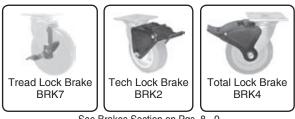


Plate Option MTG 2



See Brakes Section on Pgs. 8 - 9.

 $\ensuremath{\textcircled{O}}$ L. G. Rathbun Company Denver, CO $\,$ (800)466-2713 $\,$ - $\,$ Your Caster Source $\,$ - $\,$ 01/2015 $\,$

BASSICK 'AS' SERIES

Features

- SWIVEL DESIGN: Sealed, Hardened Bearings and Races for Easier Swiveling and Long Life.
- TOP PLATE: ¹³/₆₄" Steel.
- LEGS: 3/16" Formed Steel.
- FINISH: Zinc Chromate for Corrosion Resistance more than Double that of Ordinary Zinc Plate.
- NSF Approved.



Options (See below)

- Total Lock.
- Swivel Lock.

For platform trucks, warehouse trucks, and other material handling trucks carrying up to 5,000 pounds in either hand pushed or towed applications. Swivel raceway has polymer seals that retain lubricants and exclude contaminants for a longer life and better swiveling. High quality machine welds and husky kingpin for added strength. The finish is zinc chromate for corrosion resistance over double that of ordinary zinc plate. Optional brake locks both wheel and swivel.

WHEEL	TREAD		Part N	UMBER	WHEEL	Swivel	Load
DIAMETER	Width	Load	SWIVEL	Rigid	MATERIAL	RADIUS	Неіднт
		400 lbs.	5AS-649.7	5AR-649.7	Mold-on Rubber Cast Iron		
		650 lbs.	5AS-839	5AR-839	Polyolefin		
5"		1.000 lbs.	5AS-339	5AR-339	Phenolic	3- ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	6- ¹ /2"
		1,000 lbs.	5AS-139	5AR-139	Cast Iron		
		1,250 lbs.	5AS3P-7	5AR3P-7	Polyurethane on Aluminum		
		450 lbs.	6AS-649.7	6AR-649.7	Mold-on Rubber Cast Iron		
		700 lbs.	6AS-839	6AR-839	Polyolefin		
6"	2"	1,200 lbs.	6AS-339	6AR-339	Phenolic	4-5/8"	7- 1/2"
		1.250 lbs.	6AS-139	6AR-139	Cast Iron		
		1,250 lbs.	6AS3P-7	6AR3P-7	Polyurethane on Aluminum		
		500 LBS.	8AS-649.7	8AR-649.7	Mold-on Rubber Cast Iron		
		900 LBS.	8AS-839	8AR-839	Polyolefin		
8"			8AS3P-7	8AR3P-7	Polyurethane on Aluminum	6"	9-1/2"
		1,250 lbs.	8AS-339	8AR-339	Phenolic		
			8AS-139	8AR-139	Cast Iron		

See P50 on Pg. 134 4" x 4-1/2" Standard

Plate

Optional Total Lock



See Brakes Section on Pgs. 8 - 9.

Features

- SWIVEL DESIGN: Sealed Precision Ball Bearing Swivel Race.
- TOP PLATE: 1/4" Steel.
- LEGS: 1/4" Formed Steel.
- FINISH: Zinc Plated.



RWM 48 SERIES

Options

- DSL Demountable Swivel Lock.
- HT High Temperature Lubrication.
- LT Low Temperature Lubrication.
- NY Notched Yoke.
- SI 4 - Position Swivel Lock.
- ΤG Thread Guards.
- WB Wheel Brake (Tread Lock Brake).
- WS Wheel Seals.

48-GTB-0620-S

RWM's exclusive precision ball bearing swivel section is sealed for life, making it completely maintenance free. It is capable of extreme radial and thrust loads and offers ultra quiet operation. To designate a brake add -CWB at the end of the part number, brakes are available on swivel casters only.

WHEEL	TREAD		PART NUMBER		WHEEL	SWIVEL	Load
DIAMETER	Width	Load	Swivel Rigid		MATERIAL	RADIUS	Неіднт
4"	1- ¹ /2"	1,400 lbs.	48-FSR-0415-S	48-FSR-0415-R	Forged Steel		5- ^{5/} 8"
		700 lbs.	48-UIR-0420-S	48-UIR-0420-R	Polyurethane on Iron	1	
			48-CIR-0420-S	48-CIR-0420-R	Cast Iron	3-3/16"	
4		800 lbs.	48-DUR-0420-S	48-DUR-0420-R	Phenolic (Durastan)	3-9/16	
			48-VIR-0420-S	48-VIR-0420-R	V-Groove Iron		
		1,050 lbs.	48-GTB-0420-S	48-GTB-0420-R	Ergo GT Solid Elastomer PBB		
		800 lbs.	48-VIR-0520-S	48-VIR-0520-R	V-Groove Iron	3-7/8"	6- 1/2"
	2"	1,000 lbs.	48-DUR-0520-S	48-DUR-0520-R	Phenolic (Durastan)		
5"			48-CIR-0520-S	48-CIR-0520-R	Cast Iron		
5		1,050 lbs.	48-UIR-0520-S	48-UIR-0520-R	Polyurethane on Iron		
		1,200 lbs.	48-GTB-0520-S	48-GTB-0520-R	Ergo GT Solid Elastomer PBB		
		1,500 lbs.	48-FSR-0520-S	48-FSR-0520-R	Forged Steel		
		1,000 lbs.	48-UOR-0620-S	48-UOR-0620-R	Omega Polyurethane		7-1/2" 9-1/2"
			48-VIR-0620-S	48-VIR-0620-R	V-Groove Iron	4- ⁹ /16"	
		1,200 lbs.	48-CIR-0620-S	48-CIR-0620-R	Cast Iron		
6"			48-DUR-0620-S	48-DUR-0620-R	Phenolic (Durastan)		
		1,230 lbs.	48-UIR-0620-S	48-UIR-0620-R	Polyurethane on Iron]	
		1,500 lbs.	48-GTB-0620-S	48-GTB-0620-R	Ergo GT Solid Elastomer PBB		
			48-FSR-0620-S	48-FSR-0620-R	Forged Steel		
8"		1,050 lbs.	48-VIR-0820-S	48-VIR-0820-R	V-Groove Iron]	
		1,200 lbs.	48-UOR-0820-S	48-UOR-0820-R	Omega Polyurethane		
		1,400 lbs.	48-CIR-0820-S	48-CIR-0820-R	Cast Iron	6"	
			48-DUR-0820-S	48-DUR-0820-R	Phenolic (Durastan)	, v	9-12
		1,500 lbs.	48-UIR-0820-S	48-UIR-0820-R	Polyurethane on Iron		
			48-GTB-0820-S	48-GTB-0820-R	Ergo GT Solid Elastomer PBB		

Options



Plate



Plate Option 42



See Brakes Section on pgs. 8 - 9.

TRUCK DUTY CASTERS

RWM 65 SERIES KINGPINLESS

Features

- SWIVEL DESIGN: Patented Kingpinless Single Ball Precision Machined Swivel Race Flame Hardened 2-3/8" Diameter with 3/8" Ball Bearings.
- TOP PLATE: 1/4" Steel.
- LEGS: 1/4" Formed Steel.
- FINISH: Zinc Plated.

See Plate and Brake Options Below.



65-FSR-0415-S

Options

- DSL Demountable Swivel Lock.
- HT High Temperature Lubrication.
- LT Low Temperature Lubrication.
- SL 4 Position Swivel Lock.
- SR Sealed Swivel.
- TG Thread Guards.
- WB Wheel Brake.
- WS Wheel Seals.

Incorporating its unique and patented kingpinless design this caster is built to take continuous punishment from the toughest industrial applications. The kingpinless design provides superior swivel action with a single row of ball bearings rolling in a mirror smooth, hardened raceway. These casters offer improved swivel action, longer service life, reduced maintenance costs and down time and improved productivity. Roller bearings standard, Delrin, Brass, or Precision ball bearings available.

WHEEL	TREAD		Part Number		WHEEL	SWIVEL	LOAD
DIAMETER	Width	Load	Swivel Rigid		MATERIAL	RADIUS	Неіднт
4"	1- ¹ /2"	1,400 lbs.	65-FSR-0415-S	65-FSR-0415-R	Forged Steel		5- ⁵ /8"
		700 lbs.	65-UIR-0420-S	65-UIR-0420-R	Polyurethane on Iron	3- ^{3/} 16"	
			65-CIR-0420-S	65-CIR-0420-R	Cast Iron		
4		800 lbs.	65-DUR-0420-S	65-DUR-0420-R	Phenolic (Durastan)		
			65-VIR-0420-S	65-VIR-0420-R	V-Groove Iron		
		1,050 lbs.	65-GTB-0420-S	65-GTB-0420-R	Ergo GT Solid Elastomer PBB		
		800 lbs.	65-VIR-0520-S	65-VIR-0520-R	V-Groove Iron	3-7/8"	6-1/2"
		1,000 lbs.	65-DUR-0520-S	65-DUR-0520-R	Phenolic (Durastan)		
5"			65-CIR-0520-S	65-CIR-0520-R	Cast Iron		
5	2"	1,050 lbs.	65-UIR-0520-S	65-UIR-0520-R	Polyurethane on Iron		
		1,200 lbs.	65-GTB-0520-S	65-GTB-0520-R	Ergo GT Solid Elastomer PBB		
		1,500 lbs.	65-FSR-0520-S	65-FSR-0520-R	Forged Steel		
		1,000 lbs.	65-UOR-0620-S	65-UOR-0620-R	Omega Polyurethane		7-1/2" 9-1/2"
			65-VIR-0620-S	65-VIR-0620-R	V-Groove Iron		
		1,200 lbs. 1,230 lbs.	65-CIR-0620-S	65-CIR-0620-R	Cast Iron	4- ⁹ / ₁₆ "	
6"			65-DUR-0620-S	65-DUR-0620-R	Phenolic (Durastan)		
			65-UIR-0620-S	65-UIR-0620-R	Polyurethane on Iron		
8"		1,500 lbs.	65-GTB-0620-S	65-GTB-0620-R	Ergo GT Solid Elastomer PBB		
		1,800 lbs.	65-FSR-0620-S	65-FSR-0620-R	Forged Steel		
		1,050 lbs.	65-VIR-0820-S	65-VIR-0820-R	V-Groove Iron		
		1,200 lbs.	65-UOR-0820-S	65-UOR-0820-R	Omega Polyurethane	6-1/4"	
		1,400 lbs.	65-CIR-0820-S	65-CIR-0820-R	Cast Iron		
			65-DUR-0820-S	65-DUR-0820-R	Phenolic (Durastan)		9-1/2
		1,500 lbs.	65-UIR-0820-S	65-UIR-0820-R	Polyurethane on Iron		
		1,800 lbs.	65-GTB-0820-S	65-GTB-0820-R	Ergo GT Solid Elastomer PBB		



TREAD LOCK BRAKE CWB

See Brakes Section on pgs. 8 - 9.

PNEUMATIC CASTERS

Features

- SWIVEL DESIGN: Large, Hardened Double Ball Raceway.
- TOP PLATE: 1/4" Steel.
- LEGS: 1/4" Formed Steel. •
- FINISH: Zinc Plate.

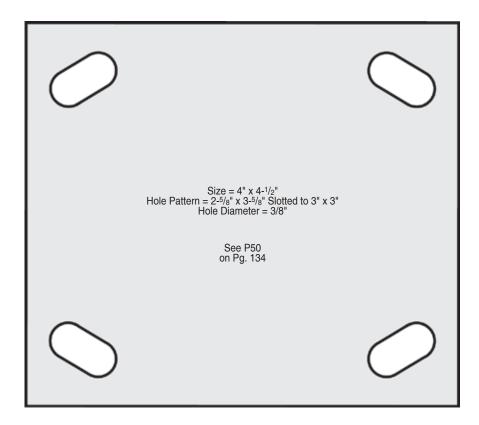




4.08119.93-BLK

These low speed (3 m.p.h. Max.) casters provide the same air ride as your car tires. On rough surfaces and in sand or dirt these casters provide flotation and absorb shock better than any other model. Available with non-marking gray wheel.

WHEEL		TIRE	Ριγ	PART NUMBER		WHEEL	SWIVEL	LOAD
DIAMETER	Load	SIZE	RATING	Swivel	Rigid	MATERIAL	RADIUS	Неіднт
8"	300 lbs.	000/050	- 4	4.08119.93-BLK	4.08118.93-BLK	Black Rubber	6- ³ /4"	10"
0	300 lbs. 280/250	280/250		4.08119.93-GRY	4.08118.93-GRY	Gray Rubber		
10"	101 050 lba	0 lbs. 410/350		4.10119.93-BLK	4.10118.93-BLK	Black Rubber	7-3/4"	12"
10 350 01	350 lbs.			4.10119.93-GRY	4.10118.93-GRY	Gray Rubber		



STAINLESS STEEL RIGS



Rigs shown with typical Wheels

Stainless Steel offers the perfect solution to wet and corrosive environments. These rigs are suitable for applications such as meat, fish and poultry plants; dairies; laundries; laboratories; food manufacturing; hospitals; bakeries; restaurants and a variety of institutions. The load capacities range from 270 lbs. to 3,100 lbs. each and a temperature range of -45°F to +525°F. See below for plate Options and typical wheels used in these rigs.

WHEEL TREAD			NAMIC PART NUMBER		PLATES	SWIVEL	LOAD
DIAMETER	Diameter Width Loai		Swivel	Rigid	FLATES	RADIUS	Неіднт
411		1,000 lbs.	4.04109 SS	4.04108 SS	P50	3- ⁹ / ₁₆ "	5- ⁵ /8"
4"		1,050 lbs.	S65-0420-S	S65-0420-R	P50, P58, P65, P68	3- ⁹ / ₃₂ "	5-9/8
5"	2"	1,000 lbs.	4.05109 SS	4.05108 SS	P50	4- ¹ / ₄ "	6-1/2"
э	2	1,050 lbs.	S65-0520-S	S65-0520-R	P50, P58, P65, P68	3-15/16"	
6" -		1,200 lbs.	4.06109 SS	4.06108 SS	P50	5"	7-1/2"
			S65-0620-S	S65-0620-R	P50, P58, P65, P68	4-21/32"	
	2- ¹ / ₂ "	2,300 lbs.	S75-0625-S	S75-0625-R	P65	4-3/8"	7-1/2
	3"	2,500 lbs.	S75-0630-S	S75-0630-R	P65	4-9/8	
8"	2" 2-1/2"	1,200 lbs.	S65-0820-S	S65-0820-R	P50, P58, P65, P68	6- ³ /8"	9-1/2"
		1,250 lbs.	4.08199 SS	4.08198 SS	P50	6-1/2"	9-12
		2,400 lbs.	S75-0825-S	S75-0825-R	P65	6- ³ /32"	10- ¹ /8"
	3"	3,100 lbs.	S75-0830-S	S75-0830-R	P65	0-0/32	10-1/8

Plates



Wheels



Nylon Delrin or Sealed Roller Bearing See pg. 63.



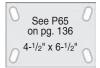
Maxim Polyolefin Glass Filled Nylon High Temp. Roller Bearin Brass Bearing See pg. 62.

Polyolefin Delrin or Sealed Roller Bearing

See P58

on pg.135

4" x 5"





Performa Delrin or Sealed Roller Bearing See pg. 60.



Thermo Resin Plain Bore See pg. 65.



See P68

on pg. 137

5" x 5-1/2"

Polyurethane Delrin or Sealed Roller Bearing See pg. 67.



Solid Elastomer Precision Ball Bearing See pg. 62.

© L. G. Rathbun Company Denver, CO (800)466-2713 - Your Caster Source - 01/2015

COLD FORGED CASTER RIGS

RWM's 46 series are manufactured from hot rolled pickled steel designated C1015. This steel has a higher tensile strength than the steel used in stamped casters. The cold forging process applies enough force to the parts to cause the molecules of metal to flow to points of greater strength. The cold forging process also refines the grain structure of the steel to produce deep smooth coined ball races which do not require machining.

While cold forging hardens the raceway to a certain extent, To provide greater strength, RWM case hardens all raceways of our cold forged casters. This process provides longer wearing and easier swiveling casters.

Cold forging provides a caster with strength and economy in a single product. The strength and endurance of the cold forged casters approach that of a hot forged caster. Due to their strength, the cold forged casters are used for many applications which hot forged casters were formerly required.

HOT FORGED CASTERS

RWM's 95 series is a hot forged caster. The hot forged caster design does provide some advantages over cold forged casters when they are built right. Hot forged casters are manufactured from medium carbon steel known as C1045. The increased carbon in this steel causes the metal to be harder, gives it greater tensile strength, and enables the metal to be subjected to heat hardening processes.

The advantages of hot forging are that a stronger steel can be forged into the desired shape, deeper parts can be formed, and the grain structure of the metal can be controlled to flow in the desired direction to give optimum strength to the parts.

The disadvantages of the hot forging process are that close tolerances cannot be obtained and smooth finishes cannot be controlled unless the parts are machined. Additionally, the machined parts are of no advantage over cold forged parts unless they are hardened. RWM flame hardens its hot forged caster ball raceways which gives the raceways longer wearing characteristics and still leaves the forged metal in a tough state without stress risers. The hardness of hot forged flame hardened raceways is 550 Brinell vs. 500 Brinell of cold forged raceways.

PROBLEMS WITH STANDARD KINGPIN CASTERS

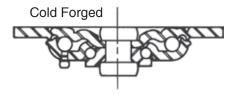
In most industrial applications, the probability exists that in normal operation the castered equipment will have to pass over cracks in the floor, door sills, elevator entrances, and other floor obstructions. The angle and force at which a caster strikes an obstruction will have a definite effect upon the wear and durability of the caster rig.

Factors which contribute to metal fatigue and failure are weight, speed, and obstructions. The higher these factors become, the stronger the caster must be to give a reasonable service life. Unfortunately, kingpin-style casters eventually fail in the above conditions.

HOW FAILURE OCCURS

There are two forces that continually act upon the caster. The direct force and the thrust force. These forces increase several times in magnitude whenever the caster receives a shock by hitting an object such as a door sill or by movement over a broken concrete surface. When this occurs, practically the entire load is supported on the rear portion of the bearing due to the lead or offset built into the caster. Less than five steel balls in each race, the load and thrust race, carry the entire load. The thrust forces transmitted to the caster try to rip off the yoke in the counterclockwise direction. The rivet is the only thing that keeps the yoke intact with the top plate. The thrust force is transmitted to the front part of the kingpin. Again, one small area must do all the work. Overstressing results in the failure of the kingpin or bending of the metal around the kingpin to the point where the caster is no longer usable.

These problems occur with all kingpin-style casters eventually. Not only those made by RWM, but by our competitors as well.



SOLVING KINGPIN FAILURES WITH RWM'S UNIQUE KINGPINLESS DESIGN

RWM provides a series of casters, our 65 through 125 series that are different than any other caster on the market today. These casters are Kingpinless[™]. The major factors that differentiates the Kingpinless[™] casters from all the other casters is, it has no kingpin. A cross-sectional view of the RWM Kingpinless casters is shown below. The illustrations show the bearing construction of each raceway. The illustrations also show RWM's patented raceway design.

The single row of balls perform a multiple function. They act as (1) the load carrying bearing, (2) the thrust bearing, and (3) they maintain the yoke in tight rolling contact with the inner race and top plate.

KINGPINLESS CONSTRUCTION

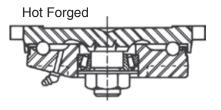
The raceway is machined from bar stock steel with RWM's patented offset raceway configuration. This eliminates any condition of the balls having point contact with the raceways and therefore, avoids ball indentation (brinelling) to the raceways. The large load bearing diameters eliminate the need for heavy forged construction. In addition, the raceways are completely case hardened to further extend the life of the caster, a process many manufacturers choose to skip in order to cut costs. The rig consists of three main parts: the top plate, the inside race, and the outside race/yoke. The minimum number of parts allows for simplified assembly procedures, and greater flexibility in size configurations. Also, there are fewer parts to wear out in the kingpinless design as compared to kingpin-style casters.

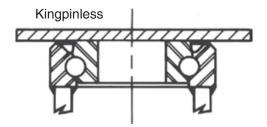
Why it's a Superior design

In direct static loading, as a load is placed on the caster, the forces are initially transmitted to the rearward balls. Due to the fact that the balls ride on an incline, they tend to climb up the incline. This pulls the yoke to the rear of the caster. As this occurs, part of the load is transmitted around the bearing to the front of the caster. This gives distribution of the load over the entire swivel bearing instead of just on the rear balls. When thrust forces occur as when the caster is swiveled or hits an obstruction, these forces will push the yoke backwards in an attempt to rotate the yoke. The yoke is pulled down on the front part of the bearing and pushed up in the back. In this way the thrust is distributed over the entire bearing.

Benefits of kingpinless design

- Reduction in caster failure.
- Greater caster service life.
- Easier swivel motion.
- · Eliminates kingpin tightening and maintenance.
- Reduces caster shimmy and shake.





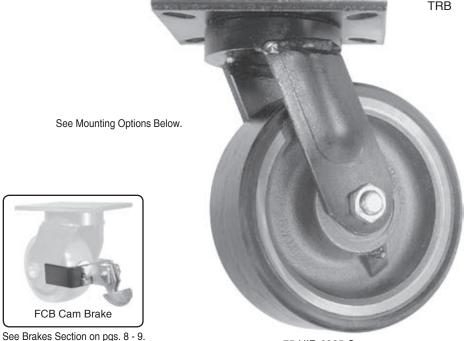
Features

- SWIVEL DESIGN: Patented Kingpinless Single Ball Precision Machined Raceway Hardened to 50 Rockwell 'C'. Swivel Section Features a 3" diameter Raceway with 1/2" Ball Bearings.
- TOP PLATE: 5/16" Steel.
- LEGS: 5/16" formed Steel.
- FINISH: Laguna Blue Paint.
- AXLE: 3/4" Bolt and Lock Nut.

RWM 75 SERIES

Options

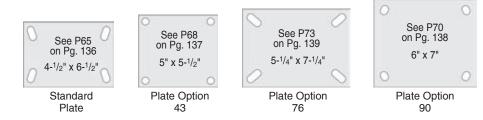
- DSL Demountable Swivel Lock.
- HT High Temperature Lubrication.
- IRS Inner Race Seal.
- LT Low Temperature Lubrication.
- NY Notched Yoke.
- SL 4 Position Swivel Lock.
- SR Sealed Swivel.
- TG Thread Guards.
- WB Wheel Brake.
- WS Wheel Seals.
- ZP Zinc Plated.
- FCB Face Cam Brake.
- TRB Tapered Roller Bearings.



75-UIR-0825-S

Incorporating its unique and patented kingpinless design this caster is built to take continuous punishment from the toughest industrial applications. The kingpinless design provides superior swivel action with a single row of ball bearings rolling in a mirror smooth and hardened raceway. This series of casters offers improved swivel action, longer service life, reduced maintenance costs and down time and improved productivity.

Mounting Options



WHEEL	TREAD		Part N	UMBER	WHEEL	SWIVEL	LOAD
DIAMETER	WIDTH	LOAD	SWIVEL	Rigid	MATERIAL	RADIUS	HEIGHT
5"	2-1/2"	2,000 lbs.	75-CIR-0525-S	75-CIR-0525-R	Cast Iron . Roller Bearing	3-5/8"	6-1/2"
		1,600 lbs.	75-DUR-0625-S	75-DUR-0625-R	Durastan (Phenolic)		
		1,620 lbs.	75-UIR-0625-S	75-UIR-0625-R	Polyurethane on Iron	1	
		1,800 lbs.	75-CIR-0625-S	75-CIR-0625-R	Cast Iron . Roller Bearing	1	
	2-1/2"	2,300 lbs.	75-GTB-0625-S	75-GTB-0625-R	Ergo GT (Solid Elastomer) PBB*	1	
		2,500 lbs.	75-VIR-0625-S	75-VIR-0625-R	V-Groove Iron	1	
6"		5,000 lbs.	75-FSR-0625-S	75-FSR-0625-R	Forged Steel	4- ⁵ / ₁₆ "	7- 1/2"
		i i	75-DUR-0630-S	75-DUR-0630-R	Durastan (Phenolic)	1	
		2,000 lbs.	75-UIR-0630-S	75-UIR-0630-R	Polyurethane on Iron	1	
	3"	3,000 lbs.	75-CIR-0630-S	75-CIR-0630-R	Cast Iron	1	
			75-VFR-0630-S	75-VFR-0630-R	V-Groove Forged	1	
		6,000 lbs.	75-FSR-0630-S	75-FSR-0630-R	Forged Steel	1	
		1,800 lbs.	75-UIR-0825-S	75-UIR-0825-R	Polyurethane on Iron	1	İ
			75-DUR-0825-S	75-DUR-0825-R	Durastan (Phenolic)	1	
		2,000 lbs.	75-CIR-0825-S	75-CIR-0825-R	Cast Iron	1	
	2-1/2"	2,400 lbs.	75-GTB-0825-S	75-GTB-0825-R	Ergo GT (Solid Elastomer) PBB*	1	
		3,000 lbs.	75-VIR-0825-S	75-VIR-0825-R	V-Groove Iron	1	
		4,500 lbs.	75-FSR-0825-S	75-FSR-0825-R	Forged Steel	1	
8"		1,600 lbs.	75-UOR-0830-S	75-UOR-0830-R	Omega Polyurethane	6"	10-1/8"
			75-DUR-0830-S	75-DUR-0830-R	Durastan (Phenolic)	1	
		2,500 lbs.	75-UIR-0830-S	75-UIR-0830-R	Polyurethane on Iron	1	
	3"		75-CIR-0830-S	75-CIR-0830-R	Cast Iron	1	
		5,000 lbs.	75-VIR-0830-S	75-VIR-0830-R	V-Groove Iron	1	
		5,500 lbs.	75-FSR-0830-S	75-FSR-0830-R	Forged Steel		1
		6,000 lbs.	75-VFR-0830-S	75-VFR-0830-R	V-Groove Forged	1	
		2,370 lbs.	75-UIR-1025-S	75-UIR-1025-R	Polyurethane on Iron		
	2-1/2"	2,500 lbs.	75-DUR-1025-S	75-DUR-1025-R	Durastan (Phenolic)	1	
		3,000 lbs.	75-CIR-1025-S	75-CIR-1025-R	Cast Iron	1	
		2,000 lbs.	75-UOR-1030-S	75-UOR-1030-R	Omega Polyurethane	1	
		2,900 lbs.	75-DUR-1030-S	75-DUR-1030-R	Durastan (Phenolic)	1	
10"		3,000 lbs.	75-UIR-1030-S	75-UIR-1030-R	Polyurethane on Iron	7- 3/16"	11- ¹ /2"
		3,400 lbs.	75-GTB-1030-S	75-GTB-1030-R	Ergo GT (Solid Elastomer) PBB*		
	3"	4,000 lbs.	75-CIR-1030-S	75-CIR-1030-R	Cast Iron	1	
		5,000 lbs.	75-VIR-1030-S	75-VIR-1030-R	V-Groove Iron	1	
			75-VFR-1030-S	75-VFR-1030-R	V-Groove Forged	1	
		6,000 lbs.	75-FSR-1030-S	75-FSR-1030-R	Forged Steel	1	
	0.17.7	2,700 lbs.	75-UIR-1225-S	75-UIR-1225-R	Polyurethane on Iron	İ	j d
	2-1/2"	3,000 lbs.	75-DUR-1225-S	75-DUR-1225-R	Durastan (Phenolic)	1	
		3,400 lbs.	75-UIR-1230-S	75-UIR-1230-R	Polyurethane on Iron	1	
12"		3,500 lbs.	75-DUR-1230-S	75-DUR-1230-R	Durastan (Phenolic)	8-5/8"	13-1/2"
	3"	4,100 lbs.	75-UTR-1230-S	75-UTR-1230-R	Ultra Thick Polyurethane on Iron		
	-	5,000 lbs.	75-CIR-1230-S	75-CIR-1230-R	Cast Iron	1	
		6,000 lbs.	75-VIR-1230-S	75-VIR-1230-R	V-Groove Iron	1	

RWM 75 SERIES

* Precision Ball Bearing

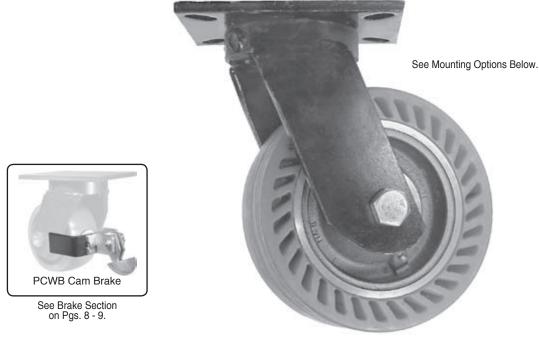
RWM 76 SERIES

Features

- SWIVEL DESIGN: Patented Kingpinless Single Ball Bearing Precision Machined Raceway Hardened to 50 Rockwell 'C'. Swivel Section Features a 3" Diameter Raceway with ¹/₂" Ball Bearings.
- TOP PLATE: 3/8" Steel.
- LEGS: 3/8" Steel.
- FINISH: Laguna Blue Paint.
- AXLE: 3/4" Bolt and Locking Nut.

Options

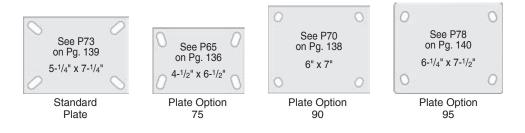
- DSL Demountable Swivel Lock.
- HT High Temperature Lubrication.
- LT Low Temperature Lubrication.
- SL 4 Position Swivel Lock.
- PCWB Poly Cam Wheel Brake.
 - WS Wheel Seals.
 - ZP Zinc Plated.
 - TRB Tapered Roller Bearings.



76-UOR-0830-S

Incorporating RWM's unique and patented kingpinless design this caster is built to take continuous punishment from the toughest industrial applications. The kingpinless design provides superior swivel action with a single row of ball bearings rolling in a mirror smooth and hardened raceway. This series of casters offers improved swivel action, longer service life, reduced maintenance costs and down time and improved productivity. Roller bearings are standard, see page 6 to determine the best bearing for your application.

Mounting Options



Diameters Worth Load Swrtet Rind Material Radius Heicht 5" 2:1/2" 2:000 lbs. 76-CIR-0525-R Cast Iron 4:1/2" 7" 1,600 lbs. 76-UIR-0625-S 76-UIR-0625-R Durastan (Phenolic) 4:1/2" 7" 1,800 lbs. 76-UIR-0625-S 76-UIR-0625-R Cast Iron 5:7/3" 5:7/3" 8" 5:7/3" 8" 76-UIR-0625-R Cast Iron 5:7/3" 8" 5:7/3" 8" 5:7/3" 8" 5:7/3" 8" 5:7/3" 8" 5:7/3" 8" 5:7/3" 8" 8" 2:000 lbs. 76-UIR-0630-S 76-UIR-0630-R Polyurethane on Iron 5:7/3" 8" 5:7/3" 8" 3" 2:000 lbs. 76-UIR-0630-S 76-UIR-0630-R Polyurethane on Iron 5:7/3" 8" 5:7/3" 8" 2:1/2" 2:000 lbs. 76-UIR-0625-S 76-UIR-0630-R Polyurethane on Iron 6:49/2" 10:1/2" 3" 2:000 lbs. 76-UIR-0625-S 76-UI	WHEEL	TREAD		Part I	Number	Wheel	SWIVEL	Load
8" 1.600 bs. 76-DUR-0625-S 76-DUR-0625-R Durastan (Phenolic) 1.620 bs. 76-UR-0625-S 76-UR-0625-R Polyurethane on Iron 1.620 bs. 76-GR-0625-S 76-GR-0625-R Polyurethane on Iron 2.300 bs. 76-GR-0625-S 76-GR-0625-R Polyurethane on Iron 3" 76-GR-0625-S 76-GR-0625-R Polyurethane on Iron 3.000 bs. 76-FR-0625-S 76-GR-0620-R Polyurethane on Iron 3.000 bs. 76-FR-0630-S 76-UR-0630-R Polyurethane on Iron 7000 bs. 76-FR-0630-S 76-CIR-0630-R Cast Iron 7000 bs. 76-FR-0630-S 76-UR-0630-R Cast Iron 76-UR-0625-S 76-UR-0630-R Polyurethane on Iron 76-UR-0625-R 3.000 bs. 76-FR-0630-S 76-UR-0625-R Cast Iron 6-39/3* 2.1/s" 2.000 bs. 76-UR-0630-S 76-UR-0630-R Cast Iron 3.000 bs. 76-FR-0630-S 76-UR-0630-R Cast Iron 6-39/3* 3.000 bs. 76-UR-0630-S 76-UR-0630-R Polyurethane on Iron	DIAMETER			Swivel	Rigid	Material	RADIUS	Неіднт
6" 1.620 bs. 76-UIP-0625-S 76-UIP-0625-R Polyuethane on Iron 2,300 bs. 76-GTB-0625-S 76-GTB-0625-R Ergo GT (Solid Elastomer) PBB* 5.7/sr* 2,000 bs. 76-GTB-0625-S 76-VIR-0625-R V-Groove Iron 5.7/sr* 3* 76-DDR-0630-S 76-FSR-0625-R Porged Steel 5.7/sr* 3* 3.000 bs. 76-FSR-0630-R Porged Steel 5.7/sr* 7,000 bs. 76-FSR-0630-S 76-VIR-0630-R Porged Steel 5.7/sr* 7,000 bs. 76-FSR-0630-S 76-VIR-0630-R Carged Steel 5.7/sr* 7,000 bs. 76-FSR-0630-S 76-VIR-0625-R Cast tron 5.7/sr* 76-VIR-0630-S 76-VIR-0625-R Polyuethane on Iron 6.97/sr* 6.97/sr* 2.1/s* 2.400 tbs. 76-VIR-0625-S 76-VIR-0825-R Polyuethane on Iron 6.97/sr* 3* 1.600 tbs. 76-FSR-0630-R 76-VIR-0825-R Polyuethane on Iron 6.97/sr* 2.400 tbs. 76-VIR-0830-S 76-VIR-0830-R Polyuethane 6.97/sr* 6.97/sr*	5"	2-1/2"	2,000 lbs.	76-CIR-0525-S	76-CIR-0525-R	Cast Iron	4-1/2"	7"
8" 1800 lbs. 76-CIR-0625-S 76-CIR-0625-R Ergo GT (Solid Elastomer) PBB", 2.300 lbs. 76-CIR-0625-R For GT 8-0625-R For GT 8-0630-R For GT 8			1,600 lbs.	76-DUR-0625-S		Durastan (Phenolic)		
6" 2.302 ibs. 76-GTB-0625-S 76-GTB-0625-R From Convolution of the convolutis of the convolution of the convolution of the conveconv			1,620 lbs.	76-UIR-0625-S	76-UIR-0625-R	Polyurethane on Iron		
6* 2,300 lbs. 76-418-0625-S 76-4018-0625-S For G18-0625-R V-Groove Iron 2.500 lbs. 76-VIR-0625-S 76-FSR-0625-R Forged Steel 5-7 ₅₂ * 8* 3* 3.000 lbs. 76-UR-0630-S 76-UR-0630-R Durastan (Phenolic) 76-VIR-0630-R Calmonic Pietric Comparison 76-VIR-0630-R Calmonic Comparison 76-VIR-0630-R V-Groove Forged 76-VIR-0630-R V-Groove Iron 76-VIR-0630-R Calmonic 76-VIR-0630-R Calmonic 76-VIR-0630-R Calmonic 76-VIR-0630-R Calmoniro 76-VIR-0630-R Calmon		0.1/ #	1,800 lbs.	76-CIR-0625-S	76-CIR-0625-R	Cast Iron		
6" 5,000 lbs. 76-FSR-0625-S 76-FSR-0632-R Forgad Steel 5-7/s2" 8" 3" 2,000 lbs. 76-DUR-0630-S 76-DUR-0630-R Durastan (Phenolic) Polyurethane on Iron 3" 3,000 lbs. 76-CIR-0630-R Cast Iron Forged Steel Polyurethane on Iron 7,000 lbs. 76-CIR-0630-S 76-CIR-0630-R Forged Steel Polyurethane on Iron 7,000 lbs. 76-CIR-0630-S 76-CIR-0625-R Cast Iron Polyurethane on Iron 2,41/2" 2.000 lbs. 76-CIR-0825-S 76-CIR-0825-R Polyurethane on Iron 2,400 lbs. 76-CIR-0825-S 76-CIR-0825-R Polyurethane on Iron 3.000 lbs. 76-CIR-0825-S 76-CIR-0830-R V-Groove Iron 4.500 lbs. 76-CIR-0830-S 76-UIR-0830-R Polyurethane on Iron 3.000 lbs. 76-VIR-0830-S 76-UIR-0830-R Polyurethane on Iron 3.000 lbs. 76-VIR-0830-S 76-VIR-0830-R Polyurethane on Iron 3.000 lbs. 76-VIR-0830-S 76-VIR-0830-R Polyurethane on Iron 5.500 lbs.		2-1/2	2,300 lbs.	76-GTB-0625-S	76-GTB-0625-R	Ergo GT (Solid Elastomer) PBB*		
10" 2.000 lbs. 76-DUR-0630-S 76-DUR-0630-R Duratan (Phenolic) 3" 3.000 lbs. 76-UR-0630-S 76-UR-0630-R Polyurethane on Iron 7.000 lbs. 76-UR-0630-S 76-FSR-0630-R Forged Steel 7.000 lbs. 76-UR-0625-S 76-UR-0625-R Octave Forged 2-1/2" 76-UR-0825-S 76-DUR-0825-R Durastan (Phenolic) 76-UR-0825-S 76-UR-0825-R Durastan (Phenolic) 76-UR-0825-S 76-UR-0825-R Polyurethane on Iron 2.400 lbs. 76-UR-0825-S 76-UR-0825-R V-Groove Iron 76-UR-0825-S 76-UR-0825-R V-Groove Iron 0.000 lbs. 76-UR-0830-S 76-UR-0825-R V-Groove Iron 0.000 lbs. 3.000 lbs. 76-UR-0830-S 76-UR-0830-R Orago Polyurethane on Iron 3.000 lbs. 76-UR-0830-S 76-UR-0830-R Cast Iron 5.000 lbs. 76-UR-0830-S 76-UR-0830-R V-Groove Iron 5.000 lbs. 76-UR-0830-S 76-UR-0830-R V-Groove Iron 5.000 lbs. 76-UR-1025-S 76-UR-102			2,500 lbs.	76-VIR-0625-S	76-VIR-0625-R			
10* 2,000 lbs. 76-UIR-0630-S 76-UIR-0630-R Cast Iron 3000 lbs. 76-FSR-0630-S 76-CR-0630-R Cast Iron 7,000 lbs. 76-FSR-0630-S 76-VER-0630-R Corrow Forged 7,000 lbs. 76-FSR-0630-S 76-VER-0630-R Cast Iron 7,000 lbs. 76-UIR-0625-S 76-UIR-0625-R Cast Iron 76-UIR-0625-S 76-UIR-0625-R Polyurethane on Iron Cast Iron 2.1/2* 2.000 lbs. 76-UIR-0625-S 76-UIR-0625-R Polyurethane on Iron 3.000 lbs. 76-VIR-0625-S 76-UIR-0625-R Polyurethane on Iron Polyurethane 4.500 lbs. 76-UIR-0625-S 76-UIR-0625-R Polyurethane on Iron Polyurethane 3.000 lbs. 76-UIR-0630-S 76-UIR-0630-R Orage Polyurethane Polyurethane 3.000 lbs. 76-UIR-0630-S 76-UIR-0630-R Polyurethane on Iron Polyurethane on Iron 3.000 lbs. 76-UIR-0630-S 76-UIR-0630-R V-Groove Iron Polyurethane on Iron 3.000 lbs. 76-UIR-0630-S 76-UIR-0630-R V-Groove Iron	6"		5,000 lbs.	76-FSR-0625-S	76-FSR-0625-R	Forged Steel	5- ⁷ / ₃₂ "	8"
10** 10** 10** 10** 10** 10** 10** 10** 10** 3** 3,000 lbs. 76-CIR-0630-S 76-FSR-0630-R Forged Steel ************************************			2.000 lbs	76-DUR-0630-S	76-DUR-0630-R			
10" 7.000 lbs. 76-FSR-0630-S 76-FSR-0630-R Forged Steel 7,000 lbs. 76-VFR-0630-S 76-VFR-0630-R V-Caroove Forged 2.1/2" 2.000 lbs. 76-UR-025-S 76-UR-025-R Cast Iron 2.1/2" 2.400 lbs. 76-UR-025-S 76-UR-025-R Polyurethane on Iron 3.000 lbs. 76-UR-025-S 76-UR-025-R Polyurethane on Iron 16.00 lbs. 3.000 lbs. 76-UR-025-S 76-UR-025-R Porged Steel 10.1/2" 3.000 lbs. 76-UR-0830-S 76-UR-0830-R Ornega Polyurethane 6-29/a2" 3.000 lbs. 76-UR-0830-S 76-UR-0830-R Polyurethane on Iron 5.00 lbs. 76-UR-0830-R Polyurethane on Iron 5.00 lbs. 76-UR-0830-S 76-UR-0830-R Polyurethane on Iron 6.29/a2" 10.1/2" 2.1/2" 2.500 lbs. 76-UR-0830-S 76-UR-0830-R V-Groove Forged 2.370 lbs. 76-UR-0830-R Polyurethane on Iron 2.1/2" 2.500 lbs. 76-UR-1025-S 76-UR-1025-R Polyurethane on Iron 2.000 lbs. 76-UR-1025-R			2,000 lbs.	76-UIR-0630-S	76-UIR-0630-R	Polyurethane on Iron		
10" 7.000 lbs. 76-VFR-0630-S 76-VFR-0630-R V-Groove Forged 2.1/2" 76-01-0825-S 76-01R-0825-R Cast Iron 2.1/2" 2.000 lbs. 76-01R-0825-S 76-01R-0825-R Durastan (Phenolic) 2.1/2" 76-01R-0825-S 76-01R-0825-R Polyurethane on Iron 2.1/2" 2.400 lbs. 76-01R-0825-S 76-01R-0825-R Forged T(solid Elastomer) PBB" 3.000 lbs. 76-01R-0825-S 76-01R-0830-R Omega Polyurethane 6-29/32" 4.500 lbs. 76-01R-0830-S 76-01R-0830-R Durastan (Phenolic) 6-29/32" 2.500 lbs. 76-01R-0830-S 76-01R-0830-R Durastan (Phenolic) 6-29/32" 3" 3.000 lbs. 76-01R-0830-S 76-01R-0830-R Cast Iron 5.000 lbs. 76-01R-0830-S 76-01R-0830-R V-Groove Iron 5.500 lbs. 76-01R-0830-S 76-01R-0830-R V-Groove Iron 5.500 lbs. 76-01R-1025-S 76-01R-1025-R Durastan (Phenolic) 2.1/2" 2.370 lbs. 76-01R-1030-S 76-01R-1030-R Rubber on Iron		3"	3,000 lbs.	76-CIR-0630-S	76-CIR-0630-R	Cast Iron		
10" 10" <td></td> <td>7.000 lba</td> <td>76-FSR-0630-S</td> <td>76-FSR-0630-R</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			7.000 lba	76-FSR-0630-S	76-FSR-0630-R			
8" 2.1/2" 2.000 lbs. 76-DUR-0825-S 76-DUR-0825-R Durastan (Phenolic) 2.1/2" 2.400 lbs. 76-GIB-0825-S 76-UIR-0825-R Polyurethane on Iron 2.400 lbs. 76-FGIB-0825-S 76-VIR-0825-R Ergo GT (Solid Elastomer) PBB* 3.000 lbs. 76-VIR-0825-S 76-VIR-0825-R Forged Steel 4.500 lbs. 76-FGR-0820-R Durastan (Phenolic) 2.500 lbs. 76-UR-0830-S 76-UIR-0830-R Durastan (Phenolic) 3.000 lbs. 76-UR-0830-S 76-UIR-0830-R Durastan (Phenolic) 5,000 lbs. 76-UR-0830-S 76-UIR-0830-R Cast Iron 5,000 lbs. 76-UR-0830-S 76-UIR-0830-R V-Groove Iron 5,000 lbs. 76-UR-0830-S 76-UIR-0830-R V-Groove Forged 6.000 lbs. 76-UR-1025-S 76-UIR-1025-R Durastan (Phenolic) 2.1/2" 2.500 lbs. 76-UIR-1025-R Cast Iron 1.500 lbs. 76-UR-1030-S 76-UIR-1025-R Cast Iron 2.10"/2" 2.500 lbs. 76-UR-1030-R Polyurethane on Iron			7,000 lbs.	76-VFR-0630-S	76-VFR-0630-R	V-Groove Forged		
2.1/2" 76-UIR-0825-S 76-UIR-0825-R Polyurethane on Iron 2.400 lbs. 76-OTB-0825-S 76-OTB-0825-R Ergo GT (Solid Elastomer) PBB" 3.000 lbs. 76-VIR-0825-S 76-FSR-0825-R V-Groove Iron 4.500 lbs. 76-UR-0830-S 76-UOR-0830-R Omega Polyurethane 2.500 lbs. 76-UR-0830-S 76-UIR-0830-R Durastan (Phenolic) 3.000 lbs. 76-UR-0830-S 76-UR-0830-R Polyurethane on Iron 3.000 lbs. 76-UR-0830-S 76-UR-0830-R Polyurethane on Iron 5.000 lbs. 76-FSR-0830-S 76-VIR-0830-R Polyurethane on Iron 5.000 lbs. 76-FSR-0830-S 76-VIR-0830-R V-Groove Iron 5.000 lbs. 76-FSR-0830-S 76-VIR-0830-R V-Groove Forged 2.1/2" 2.370 lbs. 76-UR-1025-S 76-UR-1025-R Cast Iron 3.000 lbs. 76-UR-1025-S 76-UR-1026-R Cast Iron 2.100 lbs. 76-UR-1030-S 76-UR-1030-R Polyurethane on Iron 2.000 lbs. 76-UR-1030-S 76-UR-1030-R Omega Polyurethane				76-CIR-0825-S	76-CIR-0825-R	Cast Iron		
10** 2.400 lbs. 76-GTB-0825-S 76-GTB-0825-R Ergo GT (Solid Elastomer) PBB* 3.000 lbs. 76-VIR-0825-S 76-VIR-0825-R V-Groove Iron 4,500 lbs. 76-VIR-0830-S 76-UOR-0830-R Ornega Polyurethane 6-29/32* 6-29/32* 8* 1,600 lbs. 76-UIR-0830-S 76-UIR-0830-R Durastan (Phenolic) 6-29/32* 6-29/32* 10-1/2* 3* 3,000 lbs. 76-UIR-0830-S 76-UIR-0830-R Durastan (Phenolic) 6-29/32* 10-1/2* 3,000 lbs. 76-UIR-0830-S 76-UIR-0830-R Polyurethane on Iron 6-29/32* 10-1/2* 3,000 lbs. 76-VIR-0830-S 76-VIR-0830-R V-Groove Iron 6-29/32* 10-1/2* 3,000 lbs. 76-VIR-0830-S 76-VIR-0830-R V-Groove Iron 6-29/32* 10-1/2* 2,500 lbs. 76-VIR-0830-S 76-VIR-0830-R V-Groove Iron 76-VIR-0830-R V-Groove Iron 2,000 lbs. 76-VIR-0830-S 76-VIR-1025-R Durastan (Phenolic) 76-VIR-1030-R Polyurethane 2,000 lbs. 76-UIR-1030-S 76-UIR-1030-R Pol		2-1/2"	2,000 lbs.	76-DUR-0825-S	76-DUR-0825-R	Durastan (Phenolic)		7" 8" 10-1/2" 12-1/2"
10" 2,400 lbs. 76-GTB-0825-S 76-GTB-0825-R Ergo GT (Solid Elastomer) PBB" 3,000 lbs. 76-VIR-0825-S 76-FSR-0825-R V-Groove Iron 4,500 lbs. 76-UR-0830-S 76-UDR-0830-R Omega Polyurethane 6-29/32" 10-1/2" 3" 1,600 lbs. 76-UR-0830-S 76-UR-0830-R Durastan (Phenolic) 76-UR-0830-R Durastan (Phenolic) 3,000 lbs. 76-UR-0830-S 76-UR-0830-R Polyurethane on Iron 6.29/32" 10-1/2" 3,000 lbs. 76-FGR-0830-S 76-UR-0830-R Polyurethane on Iron 6.000 lbs. 76-FSR-0830-R V-Groove Iron 5,000 lbs. 76-FGR-0830-S 76-UR-1025-R Polyurethane on Iron 76-UR-0830-S 76-UR-1025-R Polyurethane 76-UR-1025-R 2.370 lbs. 76-UR-1025-S 76-DR-1025-R Cast Iron 76-UR-1030-S 76-UR-1030-R Polyurethane on Iron 2.370 lbs. 76-UR-1030-S 76-UR-1030-R Polyurethane 8-3/8" 12-1/2" 3.400 lbs. 76-UR-1030-S 76-UR-1030-R Polyurethane on Iron 2.370 lbs. 76-UR-1030-S 76-UR-1030-R Polyur				76-UIR-0825-S	76-UIR-0825-R			
8" 4,500 lbs. 76-FSR-0825-S 76-FSR-0825-R Forged Steel 8" 1,600 lbs. 76-UOR-0830-S 76-UOR-0830-R Omega Polyurethane 6-29/32" 10-1/2" 3" 3,000 lbs. 76-UR-0830-S 76-UR-0830-R Durastan (Phenolic) 6-29/32" 10-1/2" 5,000 lbs. 76-UR-0830-S 76-UR-0830-R Polyurethane on Iron 6-29/32" 10-1/2" 5,000 lbs. 76-UR-0830-S 76-VIR-0830-R Polyurethane on Iron 6-29/32" 10-1/2" 5,000 lbs. 76-VIR-0830-S 76-VIR-0830-R V-Groove Iron 6-29/32" 10-1/2" 5,000 lbs. 76-VIR-0830-S 76-VIR-0830-R V-Groove Forged 6-29/32" 10-1/2" 2,370 lbs. 76-UR-1025-S 76-UR-1025-R Polyurethane on Iron 76-UR-1025-R Durastan (Phenolic) 76-UR-1025-R Durastan (Phenolic) 76-UR-102-R 2,000 lbs. 76-UR-1030-S 76-UR-1030-R Mage Polyurethane 8-3/8" 12-1/2" 3" 1,500 lbs. 76-UR-1030-S 76-UR-1030-R Polyurethane on Iron 76-UR-1030-S		2-1/2	2,400 lbs.	76-GTB-0825-S	76-GTB-0825-R	Ergo GT (Solid Elastomer) PBB*	1	
8" 1,600 lbs. 76-UOR-0830-S 76-UOR-0830-R Omega Polyurethane 6-29/32" 10-1/2" 3" 2,500 lbs. 76-UR-0830-S 76-UR-0830-R Durastan (Phenolic) 76-UR-0830-S 76-UR-0830-R Dourastan (Phenolic) 76-UR-0830-S 76-UR-0830-R Ourastan (Phenolic) 76-UR-0830-S 76-UR-0830-R Cast from 76-UR-0830-S 76-VR-0830-R Cast from 76-UR-0830-S 76-VR-0830-R V-Groove Forged 76-UR-0830-R V-Groove Forged 76-UR-1025-S 76-UR-1025-R Polyurethane on Iron 76-UR-1025-S 76-UR-1025-R Durastan (Phenolic) 76-UR-1030-R 76-UR-1030-R 2,000 lbs. 76-UR-1030-S 76-UR-1030-R Cast from 76-UR-1030-R 2,000 lbs. 76-UR-1030-R 76-UR-1030-R 2,000 lbs. 76-UR-1030-R 76-UR-1030-R 2,000 lbs. 76-UR-1030-R 76-UR-1030-R 2,000 lbs. 76-UR-1030-R 76-UR-1030-R 2,000 l			3,000 lbs.	76-VIR-0825-S	76-VIR-0825-R	V-Groove Iron		
10" 2,500 lbs. 76-DUR-0830-S 76-UIR-0830-R 5,000 lbs. 76-DUR-0830-R 76-CIR-0830-R 5,000 lbs. Durastan (Phenolic) 76-UIR-0830-R 5,000 lbs. 76-CIR-0830-R 76-CIR-0830-R 76-CIR-0830-R 5,000 lbs. Cast Iron 76-CIR-0830-R 76-CIR-0830-R 76-CIR-0830-R 76-CIR-0830-R 76-CIR-0830-R 76-CIR-0830-R 76-CIR-0830-R 76-CIR-0830-R 76-CIR-0830-R 76-CIR-0830-R 76-CIR-0830-R 76-CIR-1025-R 76-UIR-1025-R 76-CIR-1025-			4,500 lbs.	76-FSR-0825-S	76-FSR-0825-R	Forged Steel		
10" 2,500 lbs. 76-DUR-0830-S 76-UIR-0830-S 76-DUR-0830-R 76-UIR-0830-R Durastan (Phenolic) Polyurethane on Iron 3" 3,000 lbs. 76-CIR-0830-S 76-CIR-0830-R 76-CIR-0830-R Cast Iron 5,000 lbs. 76-VIR-0830-S 76-VIR-0830-R 5,000 lbs. V-Groove Iron 5,500 lbs. 76-VIR-0830-S 76-VIR-0830-R 6,000 lbs. V-Groove Forged 6,000 lbs. 76-VIR-0830-S 76-VIR-0830-R 76-UR-1025-S V-Groove Forged 2.1/2" 2,370 lbs. 76-UIR-1025-S 76-UIR-1025-R Polyurethane on Iron 76-CIR-1025-S 76-UIR-1025-R 76-UIR-1025-R Durastan (Phenolic) 76-CIR-1025-S 76-UIR-1025-R 76-UIR-1025-R 3.000 lbs. 76-UIR-1025-S 76-UIR-1025-R 76-UIR-1030-R Cast Iron 76-UIR-1030-S 76-UIR-1030-R 76-UIR-1030-R Statistical Statist	8"		1,600 lbs.	76-UOR-0830-S	76-UOR-0830-R	Omega Polyurethane	6- ²⁹ / ₃₂ "	10- ¹ /2"
10" 1.50 1.76-UIH-0830-S 76-UIH-0830-R Polyurethane on Iron 3" 3,000 lbs. 76-CIR-0830-S 76-CIR-0830-R Cast Iron 5,000 lbs. 76-VIR-0830-S 76-VIR-0830-R V-Groove Iron 5,000 lbs. 76-VIR-0830-S 76-VIR-0830-R V-Groove Iron 5,000 lbs. 76-VFR-0830-S 76-VIR-0830-R V-Groove Forged 2.370 lbs. 76-UIR-1025-S 76-UIR-1025-R Polyurethane on Iron 2.500 lbs. 76-UIR-1025-S 76-UIR-1025-R Durastan (Phenolic) 76-50 lbs. 76-UIR-1025-R Durastan (Phenolic) 76-UIR-1025-R 2.500 lbs. 76-UIR-1025-S 76-UIR-1025-R Durastan (Phenolic) 3,000 lbs. 76-UIR-1030-S 76-UIR-1030-R Durastan (Phenolic) 3,000 lbs. 76-UIR-1030-S 76-UIR-1030-R Durastan (Phenolic) 3,000 lbs. 76-UIR-1030-S 76-UIR-1030-R V-Groove Forged 3,000 lbs. 76-UIR-1030-S 76-VIR-1030-R V-Groove Forged 3,000 lbs. 76-UIR-1030-S 76-VIR-1030-R V-Groove Forged			0.500 lba	76-DUR-0830-S	76-DUR-0830-R	Durastan (Phenolic)		
10" 5.00 lbs. 76-VIR-0830-S 76-VIR-0830-R V-Groove Iron 5.00 lbs. 76-VIR-0830-S 76-VFR-0830-R Forged Steel 6,000 lbs. 76-VFR-0830-S 76-VFR-0830-R V-Groove Forged 2.370 lbs. 76-UIR-1025-S 76-UIR-1025-R Polyurethane on Iron 2.500 lbs. 76-UIR-1025-S 76-UIR-1025-R Durastan (Phenolic) 76-DUR-1025-S 76-UIR-1025-R Durastan (Phenolic) 76-DUR-1025-S 76-UIR-1025-R Cast Iron 1.500 lbs. 76-UIR-1030-S 76-UIR-1025-R Durastan (Phenolic) 2,000 lbs. 76-UIR-1030-S 76-UIR-1030-R Rubber on Iron 2,000 lbs. 76-UIR-1030-S 76-UIR-1030-R Durastan (Phenolic) 3" 3,400 lbs. 76-UIR-1030-S 76-UIR-1030-R Polyurethane on Iron 3.000 lbs. 76-VIR-1030-S 76-VIR-1030-R Polyurethane on Iron 8-3/8" 4,000 lbs. 76-VIR-1030-S 76-VIR-1030-R V-Groove Iron 6.000 lbs. 6,000 lbs. 76-VIR-1030-S 76-VIR-1030-R V-Groove Iron 76-V			2,500 lbs.	76-UIR-0830-S	76-UIR-0830-R	Polyurethane on Iron	1	
10" 5,500 lbs. 76-FSR-0830-S 76-FSR-0830-R Forged Steel 6,000 lbs. 76-VFR-0830-S 76-VFR-0830-R V-Groove Forged 2-1/2" 2,370 lbs. 76-UIR-1025-S 76-UIR-1025-R Polyurethane on Iron 2,500 lbs. 76-UIR-1025-S 76-UIR-1025-R Durastan (Phenolic) 76-UIR-1025-S 2,500 lbs. 76-UIR-1025-S 76-CIR-1025-R Cast Iron 76-UIR-1025-S 1,500 lbs. 76-UIR-1025-S 76-UIR-1025-R Cast Iron 2,000 lbs. 76-UIR-1030-S 76-UIR-1030-R Rubber on Iron 3,000 lbs. 76-UIR-1030-S 76-UIR-1030-R Durastan (Phenolic) 3,000 lbs. 76-UIR-1030-S 76-UIR-1030-R Polyurethane on Iron 3,000 lbs. 76-UIR-1030-S 76-UIR-1030-R Ergo GT (Solid Elastomer) PBB* 4,000 lbs. 76-VIR-1030-S 76-VIR-1030-R V-Groove Forged 5,000 lbs. 76-VIR-1030-S 76-VIR-1030-R V-Groove Forged 6,000 lbs. 76-VIR-1030-S 76-VIR-1030-R V-Groove Forged 76-FSR-1030-S 76-VIR-1030-R		3"	3,000 lbs.	76-CIR-0830-S	76-CIR-0830-R	Cast Iron		
10" 6,000 lbs. 76-VFR-0830-S 76-VFR-0830-R V-Groove Forged 2,370 lbs. 76-UIR-1025-S 76-UIR-1025-R Polyurethane on Iron 2,1/2" 2,500 lbs. 76-DUR-1025-S 76-DUR-1025-R Durastan (Phenolic) 76-0000 lbs. 76-CIR-1025-S 76-CIR-1025-R Cast Iron 1,500 lbs. 76-BUR-1030-S 76-UR-1030-R Rubber on Iron 2,000 lbs. 76-UR-1030-S 76-UR-1030-R Burastan (Phenolic) 3" 1,500 lbs. 76-UR-1030-S 76-UR-1030-R Burastan (Phenolic) 3,000 lbs. 76-UR-1030-S 76-UR-1030-R Durastan (Phenolic) 3,000 lbs. 3,400 lbs. 76-UR-1030-S 76-UR-1030-R Polyurethane on Iron 3,000 lbs. 3,400 lbs. 76-UR-1030-S 76-UR-1030-R Ergo GT (Solid Elastomer) PBB* 4,000 lbs. 4,000 lbs. 76-UR-1030-S 76-VFR-1030-R V-Groove Iron 76-FSR-1030-S 5,000 lbs. 76-UR-125-S 76-UR-125-R Polyurethane on Iron 76-FSR-1030-S 2,1/2" 2.1/2" 3,400 lbs. 76-UR-123			5,000 lbs.	76-VIR-0830-S	76-VIR-0830-R	V-Groove Iron	1	
10" 2.370 lbs. 76-UIR-1025-S 76-UIR-1025-R Polyurethane on Iron 10" 2.500 lbs. 76-DUR-1025-S 76-DUR-1025-R Durastan (Phenolic) 10" 1,500 lbs. 76-RIR-1030-S 76-CIR-1025-R Cast Iron 2,000 lbs. 76-DUR-1030-S 76-DUR-1030-R Rubber on Iron 2,000 lbs. 76-DUR-1030-S 76-DUR-1030-R Burastan (Phenolic) 3" 3,000 lbs. 76-DUR-1030-S 76-DUR-1030-R Burastan (Phenolic) 3,000 lbs. 76-DUR-1030-S 76-UR-1030-R Durastan (Phenolic) 8-3/8" 3" 3,400 lbs. 76-CIR-1030-S 76-CIR-1030-R Durastan (Phenolic) 5,000 lbs. 76-VIR-1030-S 76-VIR-1030-R Polyurethane on Iron 5,000 lbs. 76-VIR-1030-S 76-VIR-1030-R V-Groove Iron 6,000 lbs. 76-VIR-1030-S 76-VIR-1030-R V-Groove Forged 76-SR-1030-S 76-VIR-1030-R V-Groove Forged 76-FSR-1030-R 71/2" 2.7/2" 76-UIR-1225-S 76-UIR-1225-R Durastan (Phenolic) 3,400			5,500 lbs.	76-FSR-0830-S	76-FSR-0830-R	Forged Steel	1	
2-1/2" 2,500 lbs. 76-DUR-1025-S 76-DUR-1025-R Durastan (Phenolic) 10" 1,500 lbs. 76-CIR-1025-S 76-CIR-1025-R Cast Iron 10" 1,500 lbs. 76-UR-1030-S 76-UR-1030-R Rubber on Iron 2,000 lbs. 76-UR-1030-S 76-UR-1030-R Omega Polyurethane 2,000 lbs. 76-UR-1030-S 76-UR-1030-R Durastan (Phenolic) 3.000 lbs. 76-UR-1030-S 76-UR-1030-R Durastan (Phenolic) 3.000 lbs. 76-UR-1030-S 76-UR-1030-R Polyurethane on Iron 3.000 lbs. 76-UR-1030-S 76-UR-1030-R Polyurethane on Iron 3.000 lbs. 76-VFR-1030-S 76-VIR-1030-R V-Groove Iron 5,000 lbs. 76-VFR-1030-S 76-VFR-1030-R V-Groove Forged 6,000 lbs. 76-VFR-1030-S 76-VFR-1030-R V-Groove Forged 76-FSR-1030-S 76-UR-1225-R Polyurethane on Iron 10-5/16" 3,000 lbs. 76-UR-1225-S 76-UR-1225-R Durastan (Phenolic) 3,000 lbs. 76-UR-1230-S 76-UR-1230-R Durastan (Pheno			6,000 lbs.	76-VFR-0830-S	76-VFR-0830-R	V-Groove Forged		
10" 2,500 lbs. 76-CIR-1025-S 76-CIR-1025-R Cast Iron 10" 1,500 lbs. 76-RIR-1030-S 76-RIR-1030-R Rubber on Iron 2,000 lbs. 76-UOR-1030-S 76-UOR-1030-R Omega Polyurethane 2,900 lbs. 76-UIR-1030-S 76-UIR-1030-R Durastan (Phenolic) 3,000 lbs. 76-UIR-1030-S 76-UIR-1030-R Polyurethane on Iron 3,000 lbs. 76-UIR-1030-S 76-UIR-1030-R Polyurethane on Iron 3,000 lbs. 76-CIR-1030-S 76-CIR-1030-R Ergo GT (Solid Elastomer) PBB* 4,000 lbs. 76-VIR-1030-S 76-VIR-1030-R V-Groove Iron 5,000 lbs. 76-VIR-1030-S 76-VFR-1030-R V-Groove Iron 6,000 lbs. 76-VIR-1030-S 76-VFR-1030-R V-Groove Forged 76-FSR-1030-S 76-VIR-1030-R V-Groove Iron 76-VFR-1030-S 76-VIR-1030-S 76-VIR-1030-R V-Groove Forged 76-VFR-1030-S 700 lbs. 76-UIR-1225-S 76-UIR-1225-R Durastan (Phenolic) 3,000 lbs. 76-UIR-1230-S 76-UIR-1230-R Durastan (Phenolic			2,370 lbs.	76-UIR-1025-S	76-UIR-1025-R	Polyurethane on Iron		
$10^{"} 10^{"} \begin{bmatrix} 1.5 & 76-CIR-1025-S & 76-CIR-1025-R & Cast Iron \\ 1,500 lbs. & 76-RIR-1030-S & 76-RIR-1030-R & Rubber on Iron \\ 2,000 lbs. & 76-UOR-1030-S & 76-UOR-1030-R & Omega Polyurethane \\ 2,900 lbs. & 76-DUR-1030-S & 76-DUR-1030-R & Durastan (Phenolic) \\ 3,000 lbs. & 76-UIR-1030-S & 76-UIR-1030-R & Polyurethane on Iron \\ 3,400 lbs. & 76-CIR-1030-S & 76-CIR-1030-R & Cast Iron \\ 5,000 lbs. & 76-CIR-1030-S & 76-CIR-1030-R & Cast Iron \\ 5,000 lbs. & 76-VIR-1030-S & 76-CIR-1030-R & Cast Iron \\ 5,000 lbs. & 76-VIR-1030-S & 76-VFR-1030-R & V-Groove Iron \\ \hline 6,000 lbs. & 76-VIR-1030-S & 76-VFR-1030-R & V-Groove Forged \\ \hline 6,000 lbs. & 76-VIR-1030-S & 76-VFR-1030-R & V-Groove Forged \\ \hline 76-FSR-1030-S & 76-FSR-1030-R & Forged Steel \\ \hline 76-FSR-1030-S & 76-VIR-1225-R & Polyurethane on Iron \\ \hline 3,000 lbs. & 76-UIR-1225-S & 76-UIR-1225-R & Durastan (Phenolic) \\ \hline 3,000 lbs. & 76-UIR-1225-S & 76-UIR-1230-R & Durastan (Phenolic) \\ \hline 10^{-5/16"} & 15^{-1/2"} \\ \hline 10^{-5/16"} & 15^{-1/2"} \\ \hline 10^{-5/16"} & 15^{-1/2"} \\ \hline 10^{-5/16"} & 15^{-1/2"} \\ \hline 10^{-5/16"} & 15^{-1/2"} \\ \hline 10^{-5/16"} & 15^{-1/2"} \\ \hline 10^{-5/16"} & 15^{-1/2"} \\ \hline 10^{-5/16"} & 15^{-1/2"} \\ \hline 10^{-5/16"} & 15^{-1/2"} \\ \hline 10^{-5/16"} & 15^{-1/2"} \\ \hline 10^{-5/16"} & 15^{-1/2"} \\ \hline 10^{-5/16"} & 15^{-1/2"} \\ \hline 10^{-5/16"} & 15^{-1/2"} \\ \hline 10^{-5/16"} & 15^{-1/2"} \\ \hline 10^{-5/16"} & 15^{-1/2"} \\ \hline 10^{-5/16"} & 15^{-1/2"} \\ \hline 10^{-5/16"} & 15^{-1/2"} \\ \hline 10^{-5/16"} & 15^{-1/2"} \\ \hline 10^{-5/16} & 15^{-1/2"} \\ \hline 10^{-5/16"} & 15^{-1/2"} \\ \hline 10^{-5/16} & 15^{-1/2"} \\ \hline 10^{-5/16"} & 15^{-1/2"} \\ \hline 10^{-5/16} & 15^{-1/2"} \\ \hline 10^{-5/16} & 15^{-1/2"} \\ \hline 10^{-5/16} & 15^{-1/2"} \\ \hline 10^{-5/16} & 15^{-1/2"} \\ \hline 10^{-5/16} & 15^{-1/2"} \\ \hline 10^{-5/16} & 15^{-1/2"} \\ \hline 10^{-5/16} & 15^{-1/2"} \\ \hline 10^{-5/16} & 15^{-1/2"} \\ \hline 10^{-5/16} & 15^{-1/2"} \\ \hline 10^{-5/16} & 15^{-1/2"} \\ \hline 10^{-5/16} & 15^{-1/2"} \\ \hline 10^{-5/16} & 15^{-1/2"} \\ \hline 10^{-5/16} & 15^{-1/2"} \\ \hline 10^{-5/16} & 15^{-1/2"} \\ \hline 10^{-5/16} & 15^{-1/2"} \\ \hline 10^{-5/16} & 15^{-1/2"} \\ \hline 10^{-5/16} & 15^{-1/2"}$		2-1/2"	0.500 lba	76-DUR-1025-S	76-DUR-1025-R	Durastan (Phenolic)		
10" 2,000 lbs. 76-UOR-1030-S 76-UOR-1030-R Omega Polyurethane 8-3/8" 12-1/2" 3" 2,000 lbs. 76-UIR-1030-S 76-UIR-1030-R Durastan (Phenolic) 8-3/8" 12-1/2" 3" 3,000 lbs. 76-UIR-1030-S 76-UIR-1030-R Polyurethane on Iron 8-3/8" 12-1/2" 3" 3,400 lbs. 76-CIR-1030-S 76-CIR-1030-R Ergo GT (Solid Elastomer) PBB* 4,000 lbs. 76-VIR-1030-S 76-VIR-1030-R V-Groove Iron 5,000 lbs. 76-VIR-1030-S 76-VIR-1030-R V-Groove Forged			2,500 lbs.	76-CIR-1025-S	76-CIR-1025-R	Cast Iron		
10" 2,900 lbs. 76-DUR-1030-S 76-DUR-1030-R Durastan (Phenolic) 8-3/6" 12-1/2" 3" 3,000 lbs. 76-UIR-1030-S 76-UIR-1030-R Polyurethane on Iron 8-3/6" 12-1/2" 3" 3,400 lbs. 76-GTB-1030-S 76-GTB-1030-R Ergo GT (Solid Elastomer) PBB* 4,000 lbs. 76-CIR-1030-S 76-CIR-1030-R Ergo GT (Solid Elastomer) PBB* 4,000 lbs. 76-VIR-1030-S 76-VIR-1030-R V-Groove Iron 4,000 lbs. 76-VIR-1030-S 76-VIR-1030-R V-Groove Forged 4.000 lbs. 76-VIR-1030-S 76-VIR-1030-R V-Groove Forged 4.000 lbs. 76-VIR-1030-S 76-VIR-1030-R V-Groove Forged 4.000 lbs. 76-VIR-1025-S 76-VIR-1030-R V-Groove Forged 4.000 lbs. 76-VIR-1225-S 76-UIR-1225-R Polyurethane on Iron 3.000 lbs. 76-UIR-1225-S 76-UIR-1230-R Durastan (Phenolic) 10-5/16" 10-5/16" 15-1/2" 12" 3.400 lbs. 76-UIR-1230-S 76-UIR-1230-R Durastan (Phenolic) 10-5/16" 15-1/2" 3" 3.500 lbs. 76-UIR-1230-S 76-UIR-1230-R Ult			1,500 lbs.	76-RIR-1030-S	76-RIR-1030-R	Rubber on Iron		
10" 3,000 lbs. 76-UIR-1030-S 76-UIR-1030-R Polyurethane on Iron 8-3/6" 12-1/2" 3" 3,400 lbs. 76-GTB-1030-S 76-GTB-1030-R Ergo GT (Solid Elastomer) PBB* 4,000 lbs. 76-CIR-1030-S 76-CIR-1030-R Ergo GT (Solid Elastomer) PBB* 4,000 lbs. 76-VIR-1030-S 76-VIR-1030-R Cast Iron 4,000 lbs. 76-VIR-1030-S 76-VIR-1030-R V-Groove Iron 4,000 lbs. 76-VFR-1030-S 76-VFR-1030-R V-Groove Forged 4,000 lbs. 76-VIR-1025-S 76-VIR-1030-R V-Groove Forged 4,000 lbs. 76-VIR-1025-S 76-UIR-1225-R Polyurethane on Iron 10-5/16" 10-5/16" 10-5/16" 15-1/2" 12" 3" 3,400 lbs. 76-UIR-1230-S 76-UIR-1230-R Durastan (Phenolic) 10-5/16" 15-1/2" 3" 3,500 lbs. 76-UIR-1230-S 76-UIR-1230-R Durastan (Phenolic) 10-5/16" 15-1/2"			2,000 lbs.	76-UOR-1030-S	76-UOR-1030-R	Omega Polyurethane		
$12" \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	10"		2,900 lbs.	76-DUR-1030-S	76-DUR-1030-R	Durastan (Phenolic)	0.3/_#	10 1/-"
10° 10° Grin Gring 10° Gring <th< td=""><td>10</td><td></td><td>3,000 lbs.</td><td>76-UIR-1030-S</td><td>76-UIR-1030-R</td><td>Polyurethane on Iron</td><td>0-9/8</td><td>12-1/2</td></th<>	10		3,000 lbs.	76-UIR-1030-S	76-UIR-1030-R	Polyurethane on Iron	0-9/8	12-1/2
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		3"	3,400 lbs.	76-GTB-1030-S	76-GTB-1030-R	Ergo GT (Solid Elastomer) PBB*		
12" 76-VFR-1030-S 76-VFR-1030-R V-Groove Forged 2-1/2" 2,700 lbs. 76-FSR-1030-S 76-FSR-1030-R Forged Steel 12" 2.700 lbs. 76-UIR-1225-S 76-UIR-1225-R Polyurethane on Iron 3,000 lbs. 76-UIR-1230-S 76-UIR-1225-R Durastan (Phenolic) 3,000 lbs. 76-UIR-1230-S 76-UIR-1230-R Polyurethane on Iron 3,500 lbs. 76-UIR-1230-S 76-UIR-1230-R Durastan (Phenolic) 3" 4,100 lbs. 76-UIR-1230-S 76-UIR-1230-R Ultra Thick Polyurethane on Iron 5,000 lbs. 76-CIR-1230-S 76-CIR-1230-R Ultra Thick Polyurethane on Iron 10-5/16"			4,000 lbs.	76-CIR-1030-S	76-CIR-1030-R	Cast Iron		
6,000 lbs. 76-FSR-1030-S 76-FSR-1030-R Forged Steel 2-1/2" 2,700 lbs. 76-UIR-1225-S 76-UIR-1225-R Polyurethane on Iron 3,000 lbs. 76-DUR-1225-S 76-DUR-1225-R Durastan (Phenolic) 3,400 lbs. 76-UIR-1230-S 76-UIR-1230-R Polyurethane on Iron 3,500 lbs. 76-DUR-1230-S 76-DUR-1230-R Durastan (Phenolic) 3" 4,100 lbs. 76-UIR-1230-S 76-UTR-1230-R Ultra Thick Polyurethane on Iron 5,000 lbs. 76-CIR-1230-S 76-CIR-1230-R Cast Iron 15-1/2"			5,000 lbs.	76-VIR-1030-S	76-VIR-1030-R	V-Groove Iron		
12" 2-1/2" 2.700 lbs. 76-FSR-1030-S 76-FSR-1030-R Forged Steel 12" 2-1/2" 2.700 lbs. 76-UIR-1225-S 76-UIR-1225-R Polyurethane on Iron 3,000 lbs. 76-UIR-1225-S 76-UIR-1225-R Durastan (Phenolic) 3,400 lbs. 76-UIR-1230-S 76-UIR-1230-R Polyurethane on Iron 3,500 lbs. 76-UIR-1230-S 76-UIR-1230-R Durastan (Phenolic) 3" 4,100 lbs. 76-UIR-1230-S 76-UIR-1230-R Ultra Thick Polyurethane on Iron 5,000 lbs. 76-CIR-1230-S 76-CIR-1230-R Ultra Thick Polyurethane on Iron 10-5/16"			6.000 lbc	76-VFR-1030-S	76-VFR-1030-R	V-Groove Forged		
2-1/2" 3,000 lbs. 76-DUR-1225-S 76-DUR-1225-R Durastan (Phenolic) 12" 3,400 lbs. 76-UIR-1230-S 76-UIR-1230-R Polyurethane on Iron 3" 3,500 lbs. 76-DUR-1230-S 76-DUR-1230-R Durastan (Phenolic) 3" 4,100 lbs. 76-UTR-1230-S 76-UTR-1230-R Ultra Thick Polyurethane on Iron 5,000 lbs. 76-CIR-1230-S 76-CIR-1230-R Cast Iron 15-1/2"			0,000 lbs.	76-FSR-1030-S	76-FSR-1030-R	Forged Steel		
12" 3,400 lbs. 76-DUR-1225-S 76-DUR-1225-R Durastan (Phenolic) 12" 3,400 lbs. 76-UIR-1230-S 76-UIR-1230-R Polyurethane on Iron 3.500 lbs. 76-DUR-1230-S 76-DUR-1230-R Durastan (Phenolic) 10-5/16" 3" 4,100 lbs. 76-UIR-1230-S 76-UIR-1230-R Ultra Thick Polyurethane on Iron 5,000 lbs. 76-CIR-1230-S 76-CIR-1230-R Ultra Thick Polyurethane on Iron		0.1/-"	2,700 lbs.	76-UIR-1225-S	76-UIR-1225-R	Polyurethane on Iron		
12" 3,500 lbs. 76-DUR-1230-S 76-DUR-1230-R Durastan (Phenolic) 10-5/16" 15-1/2" 3" 4,100 lbs. 76-UTR-1230-S 76-UTR-1230-R Ultra Thick Polyurethane on Iron 15-1/2" 5,000 lbs. 76-CIR-1230-S 76-CIR-1230-R Cast Iron 15-1/2"		2-1/2	3,000 lbs.	76-DUR-1225-S	76-DUR-1225-R	Durastan (Phenolic)		
3" 4,100 lbs. 76-UTR-1230-S 76-UTR-1230-R Ultra Thick Polyurethane on Iron 5,000 lbs. 76-CIR-1230-S 76-CIR-1230-R Cast Iron			3,400 lbs.	76-UIR-1230-S	76-UIR-1230-R	Polyurethane on Iron		
5,000 lbs. 76-CIR-1230-S 76-CIR-1230-R Cast Iron	12"		3,500 lbs.		76-DUR-1230-R	Durastan (Phenolic)	10- ⁵ / ₁₆ "	15- ¹ /2"
		3"	4,100 lbs.	76-UTR-1230-S	76-UTR-1230-R	Ultra Thick Polyurethane on Iron		
6,000 lbs. 76-VIR-1230-S 76-VIR-1230-R V-Groove Iron			5,000 lbs.	76-CIR-1230-S	76-CIR-1230-R	Cast Iron		
			6,000 lbs.	76-VIR-1230-S	76-VIR-1230-R	V-Groove Iron		

RWM 76 Series

* Precision Ball Bearing.

RWM 95 SERIES

Features

- SWIVEL DESIGN: Patented Kingpinless Single Ball Bearing Precision Machined Raceway Hardened to 50 Rockwell 'C'. Swivel Section Features a 4-1/2" Diameter Raceway with ³/₄" Ball Bearings.
- TOP PLATE: 1/2" Steel SAE 1045 Hot Steel Forging.
- LEGS: 3/8" Steel Double Welded.
- FINISH: Laguna Blue Paint.
- AXLE: 3/4", 1" or 1-1/4" Bolt and Locking Nut.

Options

optionio	
DSL	Demountable Swivel Lock.
HDSL	Heavy Duty Threaded Swivel Lock.
HT	High Temperature Lubrication.
LT	Low Temperature Lubrication.
NY	Notched Yoke.
SL	4 - Position Swivel Lock.
PCWB	Poly Cam Wheel Brake.
WS	Wheel Seals.
ZP	Zinc Plated.







See Brake Section on Pgs. 8 - 9.

Incorporating RWM's unique and patented kingpinless design this caster is built to take continuous punishment from the toughest industrial applications. The kingpinless design provides superior swivel action with a single row of ball bearings rolling in a mirror smooth and hardened raceway. This series of casters offers improved swivel action, longer service life, reduced maintenance costs and down time and improved productivity. Roller bearings are standard, see page 6 to determine the best bearing for your application.

0	0
See P78 on Pg. 140	
6-1/4" x 7-1/2"	
0	0

WHEEL	TREAD	Dynamic	Part N	UMBER	WHEEL	SWIVEL	Load
DIAMETER	Width	Load	Swivel	Rigid	MATERIAL	RADIUS	HEIGHT
	2-1/2"	5,000 lbs.	95-FSR-0625-S	95-FSR-0625-R	Forged Steel		
		2,000 lbs.	95-DUR-0630-S	95-DUR-0630-R	Durastan (Phenolic)	1	
6"		2,000 lbs.	95-UIR-0630-S	95-UIR-0630-R	Polyurethane on Iron	4-3/4"	8-1/2"
0	3"	3,000 lbs.	95-CIR-0630-S	95-CIR-0630-R	Cast Iron	4-0/4	0-1/2
		7,000 lbs.	95-FSR-0630-S	95-FSR-0630-R	Forged Steel]	
		7,000 lbs.	95-VFR-0630-S	95-VFR-0630-R	V-Groove Forged		
	2- ¹ /2"	3,000 lbs.	95-VIR-0825-S	95-VIR-0825-R	V-Groove Iron		
	2-1/2	4,500 lbs.	95-FSR-0825-S	95-FSR-0825-R	Forged Steel		
		1,600 lbs.	95-UOR-0830-S	95-UOR-0830-R	Omega Polyurethane]	
		2,500 lbs.	95-DUR-0830-S	95-DUR-0830-R	Durastan (Phenolic)]	
		2,500 lbs.	95-UIR-0830-S	95-UIR-0830-R	Polyurethane on Iron]	
	3"	3,000 lbs.	95-CIR-0830-S	95-CIR-0830-R	Cast Iron		
8"	3	5,000 lbs.	95-VIR-0830-S	95-VIR-0830-R	V-Groove Iron	6- ³ /16"	10-1/2"
		5,500 lbs.	95-FSR-0830-S	95-FSR-0830-R	Forged Steel		
		6,000 lbs.	95-VFR-0830-S	95-VFR-0830-R	V-Groove Forged]	
		9,000 lbs.	95-NYB-0830-S	95-NYB-0830-R	Nylatron HD PBB		
		3,500 lbs.	95-UIR-0840-S	95-UIR-0840-R	Polyurethane on Iron]	
	4"	4,000 lbs.	95-CIR-0840-S	95-CIR-0840-R	Cast Iron]	
		10,000 lbs.	95-FSR-0840-S	95-FSR-0840-R	Forged Steel]	
		2,000 lbs.	95-UOR-1030-S	95-UOR-1030-R	Omega Polyurethane		
		2,900 lbs.	95-DUR-1030-S	95-DUR-1030-R	Durastan (Phenolic)]	
		3,000 lbs.	95-UIR-1030-S	95-UIR-1030-R	Polyurethane on Iron	7- ³ / ₁₆ "	
	3"	4,000 lbs.	95-CIR-1030-S	95-CIR-1030-R	Cast Iron		
	3	5,000 lbs.	95-VIR-1030-S	95-VIR-1030-R	V-Groove Iron	/-3/16	
10"		0.000 lba	95-FSR-1030-S	95-FSR-1030-R	Forged Steel	1	12-1/2"
10		6,000 lbs.	95-VFR-1030-S	95-VFR-1030-R	V-Groove Forged	1	12-1/2
		10,000 lbs.	95-NYB-1030-S	95-NYB-1030-R	Nylatron HD PBB	1	
		4,200 lbs.	95-UIR-1040-S	95-UIR-1040-R	Polyurethane on Iron		1
	4"	4,500 lbs.	95-UTR-1040-S	95-UTR-1040-R	Ultra Thick Polyurethane	7- ⁷ / ₁₆ "	
		10,000 lbs.	95-FSR-1040-S	95-FSR-1040-R	Forged Steel		
	5"	5,000 lbs.	95-UIR-1050-S	95-UIR-1050-R	Polyurethane on Iron	7- ⁵ /8"	
		3,400 lbs.	95-UIR-1230-S	95-UIR-1230-R	Polyurethane on Iron		
		3,500 lbs.	95-DUR-1230-S	95-DUR-1230-R	Durastan (Phenolic)		
	3"	4,100 lbs.	95-UTR-1230-S	95-UTR-1230-R	Ultra Thick Polyurethane		
		5,000 lbs.	95-CIR-1230-S	95-CIR-1230-R	Cast Iron		
12"		6,000 lbs.	95-VIR-1230-S	95-VIR-1230-R	V-Groove Iron	9- ⁵ /8"	15- ¹ /2"
	4"	4,800 lbs.	95-UIR-1240-S	95-UIR-1240-R	Polyurethane on Iron		
	4	5,300 lbs.	95-UTR-1240-S	95-UTR-1240-R	Ultra Thick Polyurethane		
	F "	6,000 lbs.	95-UIR-1250-S	95-UIR-1250-R	Polyurethane on Iron		
	5"	6,500 lbs.	95-UTR-1250-S	95-UTR-1250-R	Ultra Thick Polyurethane	1	

RWM 95 SERIES

Features

- SWIVEL DESIGN: Patented Kingpinless Single Ball Precision Machined Raceway Hardened to 50 Rockwell 'C'. Swivel Section Features a 7" Diameter Raceway with 3/4" Ball Bearings.
- TOP PLATE: 1/2" Steel.
- LEGS: 1/2" Steel - Double Welded.
- FINISH: Laguna Blue Paint. •

See Mounting Options Below .



Options

DSL

HT

LT

NY

SL

SR

TRB

WB

WS

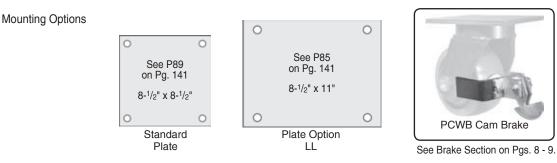
HDSL

Demountable Swivel Lock. Heavy Duty Swivel Lock. High Temperature Lubrication. Low Temperature Lubrication. Notched Yoke. 4 - Position Swivel Lock. Sealed Swivel Raceway. Tapered Roller Bearing. **PCWB** Poly Cam Wheel Brake. Wheel Brake. Wheel Seals.

RWM 125 SERIES

Incorporating RWM's unique and patented kingpinless design this caster is built to take continuous punishment from the toughest industrial applications. The kingpinless design provides superior swivel action with a single row of ball bearings rolling in a mirror smooth and hardened raceway. This series of casters offers improved swivel action, longer service life, reduced maintenance costs and down time and improved productivity. Roller bearings are standard, see page 6 to determine the best bearing for your application.

WHEEL	TREAD		Part N	IUMBER	WHEEL	Swivel	Load	
DIAMETER	WIDTH	Load	SWIVEL	Rigid	Material	RADIUS	Неіднт	
		3,500 lbs.	125-UIR-0840-S	125-UIR-0840-R	Ultra Thick Polyurethane			
8"	4"	4,000 lbs.	125-CIR-0840-S	125-CIR-0840-R	Cast Iron	6- ³ /16"	11"	
°	4	10,000 lbs.	125-VFR-0840-S	125-VFR-0840-R	V-Groove Forged	0-9/16	''	
		10,000 lbs.	125-FSR-0840-S	125-FSR-0840-R	Forged Steel	1		
		4,200 lbs.	125-UIR-1040-S	125-UIR-1040-R	Polyurethane on Iron			
		4,500 lbs.	125-UTR-1040-S	125-UTR-1040-R	Ultra Thick Polyurethane]		
	4"	5,000 lbs.	125-CIR-1040-S	125-CIR-1040-R	Cast Iron]		
10"		10,000 lbs.	125-FSR-1040-S	125-FSR-1040-R	Forged Steel	7- ⁹ / ₁₆ "	13"	
			10,000 lbs.	125-VFR-1040-S	125-VFR-1040-R	V-Groove Forged]	
	5"	5,000 lbs.	125-UIR-1050-S	125-UIR-1050-R	Polyurethane on Iron			
	5	6,000 lbs.	125-CIR-1050-S	125-CIR-1050-R	Cast Iron			
11"	5"	5,500 lbs.	125-UIR-1150-S	125-UIR-1150-R	Polyurethane on Iron	8-1/8"	14"	
11	6"	10,000 lbs.	125-CIR-1160-S	125-CIR-1160-R	Cast Iron	8- ¹ /4"	14	
	4"	4,800 lbs.	125-UIR-1240-S	125-UIR-1240-R	Polyurethane on Iron			
	4	5,300 lbs.	125-UTR-1240-S	125-UTR-1240-R	Ultra Thick Polyurethane			
12"	5"	6,000 lbs.	125-UIR-1250-S	125-UIR-1250-R	Polyurethane on Iron	9-3/8"	15-1/2"	
12	5	6,500 lbs.	125-UTR-1250-S	125-UTR-1250-R	Ultra Thick Polyurethane	9-0/8	15-1/2	
	6"	7,500 lbs.	125-UIR-1260-S	125-UIR-1260-R	Polyurethane on Iron]		
	0	10,000 lbs.	125-CIR-1260-S	125-CIR-1260-R	Cast Iron			
	4"	6,200 lbs.	125-UTR-1440-S	125-UTR-1440-R	Ultra Thick Polyurethane			
14"	5"	7,600 lbs.	125-UTR-1450-S	125-UTR-1450-R	Ultra Thick Polyurethane	10-11/16"	18"	
	6"	9,000 lbs.	125-UTR-1460-S	125-UTR-1460-R	Ultra Thick Polyurethane			
	4"	6,000 lbs.	125-UIR-1640-S	125-UIR-1640-R	Polyurethane on Iron			
16"	4	7,100 lbs.	125-UTR-1640-S	125-UTR-1640-R	Ultra Thick Polyurethane	11-17/32"	19"	
10	5"	8,400 lbs.	125-UIR-1650-S	125-UIR-1650-R	Polyurethane on Iron	1 1-1/32	19	
	5	8,800 lbs.	125-UTR-1650-S	125-UTR-1650-R	Ultra Thick Polyurethane]		



© L. G. Rathbun Company Denver, CO (800)466-2713 - Your Caster Source - 01/2015

HEAVY DUTY CASTERS

RWM 2-75 SERIES DUAL WHEEL

Features

- SWIVEL DESIGN: Patented Kingpinless Single Ball Race Precision Machined Swivel. Swivel is Hardened and is 3" Diameter with ¹/₂" Ball Bearings.
- TOP PLATE: 5/16" Steel.
- LEGS: 5/16" Steel with Center Leg for Strength.
- FINISH: Blue Paint.
- DUAL WHEELS: For Heavy Loads.

See Mounting Options Below.

Options

ΖP

- DSL Demountable Swivel Lock.
- HT High Temperature Lubrication.
- LT Low Temperature Lubrication.
- NY Notched Yoke.
- SL 4 Position Swivel Lock.
- SR Sealed Swivel Raceway.
- TG Thread Guards.
- WB Wheel Brake.
- WS Wheel Seals.
 - Zinc Plate.

2-75-UIR-0820-S

Incorporating RWM's unique and patented kingpinless design this caster is built to take continuous punishment from the toughest industrial applications. The kingpinless design provides superior swivel action with a single row of ball bearings rolling in a mirror smooth and hardened raceway. This series of casters offers improved swivel action, longer service life, reduced maintenance costs and down time and improved productivity. Roller bearings are standard, see page 6 to determine the best bearing for your application.

Wheel Diameter	Tread Width	Dynamic Load	Part Number	Wheel Material	Swivel Radius	Load Height		
		800 lbs.	2-75-RIR-0520-S	Rubber on Iron				
		2.000 lbs.	2-75-DUR-0520-S	Durastan (Phenolic)				
5"		2,000 lbs.	2-75-CIR-0520-S	Cast Iron	3- ^{15/} 16"	7-1/2"		
		2,100 lbs.	2-75-UIR-0520-S	Polyurethane on Iron				
				2,400 lbs.	2-75-GTB-0520-S	Ergo GT (Solid Elastomer) PBB*		
		820 lbs.	2-75-RIR-0620-S	Rubber on Iron				
		2,000 lbs.	2-75-UOR-0620-S	Omega Polyurethane				
6"	2" Width	2,400 lbs.	2-75-DUR-0620-S	Durastan (Phenolic)	4- ⁷ /16"	8"		
0	Each Wheel	2,400 lbs.	2-75-CIR-0620-S	Cast Iron	4-'/16	0		
		2,460 lbs.	2-75-UIR-0620-S	Polyurethane on Iron				
		3,000 lbs.	2-75-GTB-0620-S	Ergo GT (Solid Elastomer) PBB*				
		1,000 lbs.	2-75-RIR-0820-S	Rubber on Iron				
		2,400 lbs.	2-75-UOR-0820-S	Omega Polyurethane				
8"		0.000 lbs	2-75-DUR-0820-S	Durastan (Phenolic)	0.1/ #	10.1/ #		
0		2,800 lbs.	2-75-CIR-0820-S	Cast Iron	6- ¹ / ₁₆ "	10 - ¹ /8"		
		3,000 lbs.	2-75-UIR-0820-S	Polyurethane on Iron				
		3,600 lbs.	2-75-GTB-0820-S	Ergo GT (Solid Elastomer) PBB*				

* Precision Ball Bearing.

Mounting Options



@ L. G. Rathbun Company Denver, CO $\ (800)466\text{-}2713$ - Your Caster Source - 01/2015

SPECIALTY CASTERS SPRING LOADED CASTERS DC-2 QSL-22-XD LC-2 QSL-32-XD QSL-75-XD QSL-405-TD

Providing vertical travel, these casters and frames are designed for uneven surfaces. They are ideal for gates or doors.

Wheel Diameter	Dynamic Load	Part Number	Overall Height No Load	Overall Height Max. Load	Swivel Offset C/W Bracket		
2" - 5"	NA	LC-2	^{7/} 16" Sc	ocket hole for Grip Ring	aster.		
	90 lbs.	DC-2 QSL-22-XD	7.375"	6.375"	1.75"		
2"	200 lbs.	QSL-32-XD	8.50"	7.625"	3.50"		
5"	300 lbs.	QSL-75-XD	13.25"	12"	5.375"		
5	400 lbs.	QSL-405-TD	10.20	12	5.575		

- Starts to Compress at ~8 lbs.
- ~28 lbs. at end of Compress.
- ~⁷/8" Travel.



Spring Loaded caster (with load related locking effect) comes in swivel and rigid models. The rigid bolt

A good choice on bUMPy surfaces.

plate can be turned 90°. Gray non-marking rubber tread ball bearing wheel.

	HEEL METER	Dynamic Load	Part Number	DESCRIPTION	Installed Height	Bolting Plate
0" 1	11/	88 lbs.	177A33C050BZPS	Swivel Caster	5- ²⁹ /32"	2-5/16" H
2 X	2" x ¹¹ / ₁₆ "		176A33C050BZPS	Rigid Caster	5-20/32	1- ²⁹ / ₃₂ " W

SPRING LOADED LADDER CASTERS

- Starts to Compress at ~9 or 10 lbs.
- ~18 to 20 lbs. at end of Compression.
- ~1" Travel.

Quality replacement casters for rolling ladders. Soft rubber wheel with plain bore. Stem dimensions $\frac{5}{16}$ x $2-\frac{7}{8}$ on top of $\frac{9}{16}$ x $1-\frac{7}{8}$ base section.

Wheel Diameter	Dynamic Load	Part Number	DESCRIPTION	Swivel Radius					
2"	77 lbs.	8320-21-SR	Soft Rubber	1- ¹³ / ₁₆ "					
3"	99 lbs.	8330-21-SR	Solt Hubber	2-3/8"					
	P-SPRING-1800 sold separately.								



8330-21-SR

© L. G. Rathbun Company Denver, CO (800)466-2713 - Your Caster Source - 01/2015

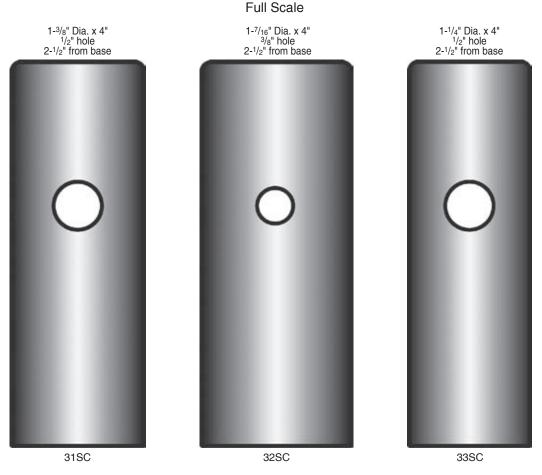
SPECIALTY CASTERS

SCAFFOLDING CASTERS

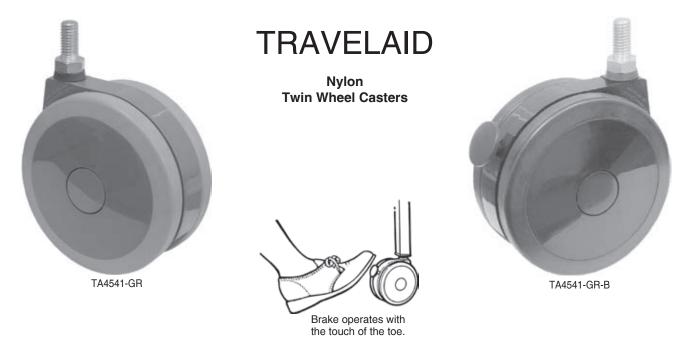


The total lock brake system stops both the wheel and the swivel simultaneously, and is hand or foot operated. When fully locked the brake system will not disengage on its own. It is a scaffold caster, but it is also ideally suited for floodlight stands, motion picture equipment and other movable work platforms that need to roll and/or stay put.

Vheel ameter	Tread Width	Dynamic Load	Part Number	FINISH	Wheel Material	Swivel Radius	Load Height
8"	0"	500 lbs.	8980-**-RCI-TG	Zinc Plated	Rubber on Cast Iron	6- ¹ /4"	9 - 1/2"
0	2	800 lbs.	8980-**-PCI-TG	ZINC Plated	Polyurethane	0-1/4	9-1/2



TWIN WHEEL TRAVELAID CASTERS

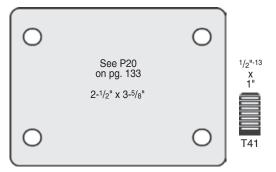


This caster was born and bred in Great Britain originally for the rough and tumble world of shopping carts. That's hard-nosed testimony to its durability. The Travelaid has a ball bearing raceway for each wheel plus a ball bearing seat for the fastening. The body and wheels are Nylon 6, impact and corrosion resistant, colorfast and color integrated. Treads are genuine rubber for hard floors, and conductive rubber treads are an available option. Excellent for medical equipment and furniture.

Wheel Diameter	Mounting Code	Dynamic Load	Part N No Brake	Iumber W/Brake	FINISH	Wheel Material	Swivel Radius	Load Height
	T41		TA4541-BK	TA4541-BK-B	Black			
4-1/2"	141	141	TA4541-GR	TA4541-GR-B	Gray	Soft Rubber	3- ^{17/} 32" 3- ⁷ /8"[-B]	5"
4-1/2	P20		TA4520-BK	TA4520-BK-B	Black			
	F20	100 11	TA4520-GR	TA4520-GR-B	Gray			
	T41	132 lbs	TA5041-BK	TA5041-BK-B	Black	Solt Rubber		
	T41		TA5041-GR	TA5041-GR-B	Gray		3- ¹⁵ /16"	F 1/ II
5"	Dee		TA5020-BK	TA5020-BK-B	Black	4- ³ / ₈ "[-B]	5- ¹ /2"	
	P20		TA5020-GR	TA5020-GR-B	Gray			

Mounting Options

See full Size Mountings on pages 130, 133.



TWIN WHEEL CASTERS

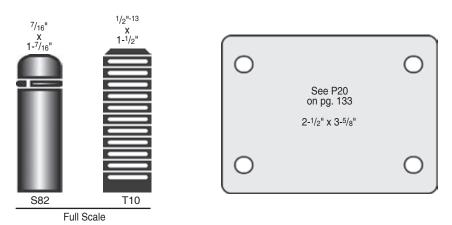


These casters utilize two wheels for additional load capacity and floor protection. A double level, hardened full ball bearing swivel for low overall height and extra load capacity. The 16-32-XD model features super soft neoprene wheels for exceptional protection of all floors and has a rigid version available.

Wheel Diameter	Tread Width	Mounting Code	Dynamic Load	Рапт Number	Wheel Material	Swivel Radius	Load Height
1- ¹³ / ₁₆ "	5/8"	P20	200 lbs.	8015-01-HDP	Heavy Duty Plastic	1- ³ /8"	2-1/8"
			160 lbs.	8022-01-SR	Soft Rubber		
		P20	160 lbs.	8022-01-MIR	Mirage Rubber		
			200 lbs.	8022-01-HR	Hard Rubber	1-7/8"	2- ¹³ / ₁₆ "
			S82 160 lbs.	8022-11-SR	Soft Rubber		
0	^{13/} 16"			8022-11-MIR	Mirage Rubber		
2"				200 lbs.	8022-11-HR	Hard Rubber	
			100 lba	8022-21-SR	Soft Rubber		
		T10	160 lbs.	8022-21-MIR	Mirage Rubber		
			200 lbs.	8022-21-HR	Hard Rubber		
	1"	P20	300 lbs.	16-32-XD	Neoprene Super Roll BB	2- ³ /8"	3-3/8"

Mounting Options

See full Size Mountings on pages 130, 133.



REFRIGERATOR / APPLIANCE CASTER

- Wheel Size: 7/8" x 1-1/2".
- Stem Size: 5/16" x 7/8".



PAC1274ZN-2E

Model PAC1274ZN-2E

This rigid caster provides easy moving and low overall height for large appliances during cleaning. Just remove glides and install.

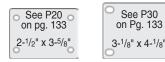
BUSINESS MACHINE CASTERS



The principal requirement for casters in this specialized area are heavy load capacity, low overall height and floor or carpet protection. This is achieved by a casters that has a very wide wheel. The swivels are double level, hardened full ball bearing for low height and added load capacity. Wheels have roller bearings.

Wheel Diameter	Tread Width	Mounting Code	Dynamic Load	Part Number	Wheel Material	Swivel Radius	Load Height
		P20	500 lbs.	S4.3305.351	Glass Reinforced Nylon	2- ³ /4"	4-1/8"
3"	1- ¹³ / ₁₆ "		600 lbs.	8030-03-PHN-SB	Phenolic	2- ⁵ / ₁₆ "	4- ¹ / ₁₆ "
3	1=10/16	P30	900 lbs.	S3998-2	Flienolic	3-1/8"	4- ⁵ / ₁₆ "
			1,200 lbs.	S4.3312.351	Glass Reinforced Nylon	2-1/2"	4- ¹ /8"

See full Size Mountings on pages 130, 133.



CREEPER CASTERS



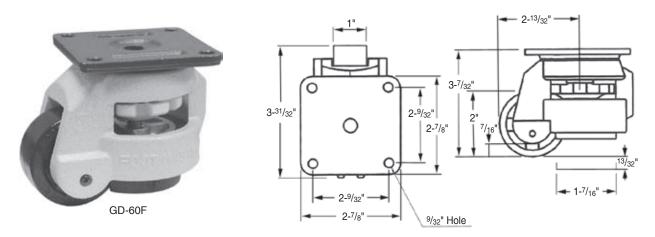
O	O
Size = 1-1 Hole Pattern = Hole diam	= ⁷ /8" x 1- ⁵ /16"
0	0
Full S	Scale

Model CCS-300

This unique design of a low-load height is ideal for mechanic's garage creepers, along with its ability to run over cable and other obstacles. It has also many applications in the textile and associated industries.

Wheel	Dynamic	Рагт	Wheel	Swivel	Load
Diameter	Load	Number	Material	Radius	Height
3"	150 lbs.	CCS-300	Steel	2- ⁵ /8"	

LEVELING CASTER



Leveling Caster

This caster has an internal leveling glide/stabilizer that allows heavy equipment to be moved and then immobilized. The steel inserted frame is die cast with aluminum alloy to withstand dynamic and thrust forces.

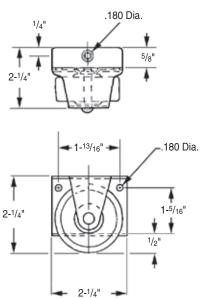
Wheel Diameter	Wheel Width	Dynamic Load	Part Number	Wheel Material	Swivel Radius	Load Height
1- ³ /4"	1-1/16"	220 lbs.	9320-01-NYL	NYLON	2- ¹³ /32"	2- ³ /4"
2"	1"	550 lbs.	GD-60F	NYLON-6	3-1/4"	3- ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "
2-1/2"	2-1/2"	320 lbs.	9330-01-NYL	NYLON	3- ³ / ₃₂ "	4-1/ ₃₂ "

Call with requirements when choosing leveling casters, for a tailored selection.

SPECIALTY CASTERS

CONCEALED CASTERS





If you desire to conceal or hide casters on your furniture, cabinets or appliances, this 2" rigid model is the answer. The lower lip easily attaches to your equipment. Zinc plate and polyolefin wheel come standard.

Wheel	Tread	Dynamic	Part	FINISH	Wheel	Load
Diameter	Width	Load	Number		Material	Height
2"	7/8"	100 lbs.	CC-141-2PJ	Zinc	Polyolefin	1/2"



A rigid frame caster with zinc finish easily attached with two screws. Provides low overall height with good weight capacity. Ideal for side mounting.

	Wheel Diameter	Tread Width	Dynamic Load	Part Number	FINISH	Wheel Material	Load Height
[2"	7/ ₈ "	100 lbs.	BRMR2000	Zinc	Soft Rubber	2- ¹ / ₁₆ "

BALL TRANSFER

BALL TRANSFERS

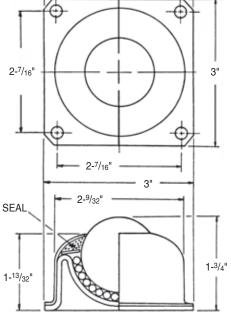


BT-1-1/2CS

Sealed and Lubricated Heavy Duty Ball Transfer BT-1-1/2CS

The 1-1/2" diameter main ball rotates on 90 - 3/16" diameter support balls. Hardened ball cup and sealed protective cover assure low torgue and long life. For uneven surfaces use a 3 :1 safety factor.

Capacity: 250 lbs. Each.



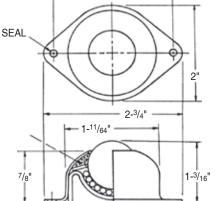
Sealed and Lubricated Flange Mounted Ball **Transfer BT-1CS**

Two hole, Flange mounted ball transfer, 1" diameter main ball rotates on 80 - 1/8" diameter support balls. Hardened ball cup and sealed protective cover assure low torque and long life.

For uneven surfaces use a 3 :1 safety factor.

Capacity: 75 lbs. Each.





1-3/4"

1-¹³/₃₂"

2-³/16"

Sealed and Lubricated stud type Ball Transfer SBT-1CS

By using a standard BT-1 chassis, we can supply a stud type transfer with high load carrying capacity. 1" diameter main ball rotates on 80 - 1/8" inch diameter support balls. Hardened ball cup and sealed protective cover assure low torque and long life.

For uneven surfaces use a 3 :1 safety factor.

Thread Sizes: 1/4" - 20, 5/16" - 18, 3/8" - 16. Capacity: 75 lbs. Each.

Main ball available in Nylon.





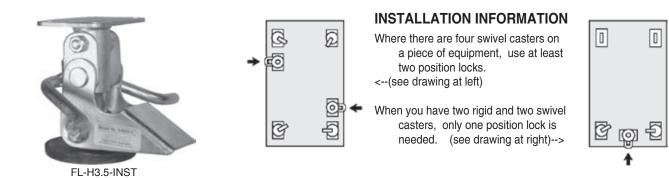
SEAL

1-³/8"

11/16" ŧ

FLOOR LOCK

INSTITUTIONAL FLOOR LOCKS



Colson offers a complete line of floor locks to immobilize rolling equipment quickly and effectively. Installation is fast and easy. Simply bolt or weld to the underside of portable equipment. Floor locks are designed to be used on level surfaces and are not recommended for use on inclined surfaces. Select a model with an extended height $1/16^{\circ}$ to $1/4^{\circ}$ greater than the overall height of the casters.

Part Number	Retracted Height	Extended Height	Mount Code	O See P20 on Pg. 13
FL-H3.5-INST	3-7/8"	4- ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "		2-1/2" x 3-
FL-H4-INST	4-1/2"	5- ^{17/} 32"	P20	0
FL-H5-INST	5- ¹¹ / ₆₄ "	6- ⁷ / ₃₂ "	1	

C 0 33 _5/8"

HEAVY DUTY FLOOR LOCKS



A floor lock immobilizes equipment in any desired location, but does not interfere with its movement when not in use. Locking action is created when a friction foot of nearly 10 Sq. inches is pressed against the floor with the force of 70 to 100 lbs.. This is a constant duty floor lock best used where locking and unlocking of load will happen many times each day.

Nominal Caster Height	Model Number	Retracted Height	Extended Height	Plate Size	Bolt Hole Spacing	Hole Diameter
4-7/8" to 5-1/2"	F410U	4- ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	5- ⁵ /8"	3- ¹¹ / ₁₆ " X 5- ³ /8"	2- ⁵ /8" X 3- ⁵ /8"	3/ ₈ "
4-7/8" to 5-5/16"	F430S	4-11/16	5- ¹³ / ₃₂ "	3-11/16" X 5-3/8"	2-0/8 1 3-0/8	5/8
6- ³ /8" to 7- ¹ /8"	F550S	6-1/4"	7- 1/4"	4-1/2" X 6"	2- ⁷ / ₁₆ " X 4- ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	
6-3/4" to 7-5/8"	F600U	6- ³ /4"	7-3/4"	4-1/2 × 0		1/ 1
8-3/4" to 9-7/8"	F800U	8- ⁷ /8"	9- ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	E 3/- V 7 1/.	0.3/-"VE 1/."	1/2"
9-1/8" to 10-1/8"	F802S	9-1/4"	10- ¹ /4"	5-% X /-1/4	5- ³ / ₈ " X 7- ¹ / ₄ " 3- ³ / ₈ " X 5- ¹ / ₄ "	

FLOOR LOCK

ADU-LOK FLOOR LOCKS

Features

- BODY: Corrosion Resistant Cast Aluminum Alloy.
- FOOT: Firm Grip, Non-Marking Rubber Pad.
- TOP PLATE: Standard 2-5/8" x 3-5/8" Slotted to 3" x 3".
- MECHANISM: Spring Loaded Foot and Shelf Actuating Levers to Provide Efficient Braking.
- HEIGHT: Variable Height Affords Infinite Adjustment up to the Maximum Height.



BUILT-IN FLEX and Floating Foot Compensate for Irregular Floors.



See P50 on Pg. 134 4" x 4-1/2"

FL-C6-ADJUST

An efficient lock for positioning trucks, stands and work benches for stable loading, unloading and work convenience. In most applications affords greater floor clearance than ordinary floor locks.

Model Number	Recommended Operating Height	Retracted Height	Extended Height	Approximate Weight
FL-C6-ADJUST	6-1/2" TO 7-1/2"	5-1/2"	8"	3-1/2 lbs.
FL-C8-ADJUST	8" TO 10-1/2"	7"	11"	4 lbs.

LIGHT DUTY FLOOR LOCKS



Economical floor locks for light work. They have a spring mechanism that keeps the friction pad in contact with the floor.

Model Number	Retracted Height	Extended Height	DESCRIPTION
FL-H4-TRUCK	5- ¹ / ₁₆ "	5- ³ /4"	Horn Type
FL-P4-TRUCK	4- ⁵ /8"	5- ⁷ /8"	Pedal Type
FL-H5-TRUCK	5- ⁵ /8"	6- ⁵ /8"	Horn Type
FL-P5-TRUCK	5- ¹ /2"	6- ³ /4"	Pedal Type
FL-H6-TRUCK	6- ⁵ /8"	7- ⁵ /8"	Horn Type
FL-P6-TRUCK	6- ¹ /2"	7- ³ / ₄ "	Pedal Type
FL-H8-TRUCK	8- ⁵ /8"	9- ⁵ /8"	Horn Type
FL-P8-TRUCK	8- ¹ /2"	9- ³ / ₄ "	Pedal Type



R&K RUBBER ON ALUMINUM



Standard Rubber: -40°F to +180°F 65-70 Durometer Shore 'A' Scale. Gray Rubber: -40°F to +180°F 50-55 Durometer Shore 'A' Scale. Neoprene: -30°F to +200°F 72-78 Durometer Shore 'A' Scale.

R&K's sand-cast aluminum cores combine light weight, economy and long life with maximum strength. Single-wall construction offers a light yet durable wheel with the ability to absorb impact. Engineered to transmit loads directly to the bearing surface for smoother action, the R&K standard wheel is available with tires made of natural rubber, neoprene, or nonmarking gray rubber.

8X2.5EX1RB

Tread Width	Bearing I. D.	Bearing type	Н UВ LENGTH	Load Rating	
3" Dian	neter				
1- ¹ /4"	1/2, 5/8, 3/4	BB, SBB BB (offset)	1-1/2" only 1-1/4" only	150 lbs.	
3-1/2" D	iameter		1 /4 only		
1 -1/4"	1/2, 5/8, 3/4	BB, SBB	1-1/2" only	200 lbs.	
4" Dian			1 /2 Only	200 100.	
	1/2, 5/8, 3/4	BB, SBB			
1- 1/2"	12, 18, 14	RB	1- ³ /4"(1- ⁵ /8")	225 lbs.	
1=./2	5/ ₈ , 3/ ₄	SRB	1- ³ /4" only	220 105.	
5" Dian	notor	5ND	1-0/4 Offiy		
5 Dian			1		
4.1/11	1/2, 5/8, 3/4	BB, SBB	1- ³ /4"(1- ⁵ /8")	070 //	
1- ¹ / ₂ "	5/ ₈ , 3/ ₄	RB	1 2/ II	270 lbs.	
		SRB	1-3/4" only		
	1/2, 5/8, 3/4	BB, SBB	2-1/4"(2-3/16")		
		BB (offset)	1-3/4" only		
2"	54 94	RB	2-1/4"(2-3/16")	350 lbs.	
	5/8, 3/4	RB (offset)	1-3/4" only		
		SRB	2-1/4" only	L	
6" Dian					
	1/2, 5/8, 3/4	BB, SBB	1- ³ /4"(1- ⁵ /8")		
1- ¹ / ₂ "	5/8, 3/4	RB	. ,	325 lbs.	
		SRB	1-3/4" only		
	1/2, 5/8, 3/4	BB, SBB	2-1/4"(2-3/16")		
2"	5/8, 3/4	RB	= /4 (= /10 /	460 lbs.	
-	⁷ /8, 1	RB	2-1/4" only	100 100.	
	⁵ / ₈ , ³ / ₄ , ⁷ / ₈ , 1	SRB	_ /4 only		
2-1/2"	⁵ / ₈ , ³ / ₄ , ⁷ / ₈ , 1	BB, SBB	2- ³ /4"	550 lbs.	
L /2	1 , 1 - ¹ / ₄	RB, SRB	2 /4	000 100.	
3"	⁵ / ₈ , ³ / ₄ , ⁷ / ₈ , 1	BB, SBB	3-1/4"	680 lbs.	
	1, 1-1/4	RB, SRB	0 /4	000 100.	
8" Dian					
1- ⁵ /8"	1/2, 5/8, 3/4	BB, SBB	2"(1-3/4")	450 lbs.	
· ′°	5/8, 3/4	RB, SRB	1-3/4"	100 103.	
2"	⁵ / ₈ , ³ / ₄ , ⁷ / ₈ , 1	BB, SBB	2-1/4"	565 lbs.	
<u> </u>	³ / ₄ , ⁷ / ₈ , 1 , 1 - ¹ / ₄	RB, SRB	2 /4	000 103.	
	⁵ / ₈ , ³ / ₄ , ⁷ / ₈ , 1	BB, SBB			
2- ¹ / ₂ "	³ / ₄ , ⁷ / ₈ , 1 , 1 - ¹ / ₄	RB, SRB	2- ³ /4"	700 lbs.	
	⁵ /8, ³ /4, 1	TRB, STRB			
3"	⁵ / ₈ , ³ / ₄ , ⁷ / ₈ , 1	BB, SBB	3-1/4"	850 lbs.	
	⁵ /8, ³ /4, 1	TRB, STRB	0 /4	000 103.	
9" Dian					
	⁵ / ₈ , ³ / ₄ , ⁷ / ₈ , 1	BB, SBB	2-1/2"		
2- ¹ / ₄ "	1 , 1 - ¹ / ₄	RB, SRB	2- ³ / ₄ "	685 lbs.	
	⁵ /8, ³ /4, 1	TRB, STRB	2-1/2"		

TREAD	BEARING	BEARING	Нив	Load			
WIDTH	I. D.	ТҮРЕ	LENGTH	RATING			
10" Dia	meter						
1- 5/8"	5/8, 3/4	BB	2-1/2"(2-1/4")	570 lbs.			
2"	⁵ / ₈ , ³ / ₄ , ⁷ / ₈ , 1	BB, SBB	0.1/ #	700 lbs			
2	³ / ₄ , ⁷ / ₈ , 1 , 1 - ¹ / ₄	RB, SRB	2-1/4"	700 lbs.			
	⁵ / ₈ , ³ / ₄ , ⁷ / ₈ , 1	BB, SBB]				
2-1/2"	³ / ₄ , ⁷ / ₈ , 1 , 1 - ¹ / ₄	RB, SRB	2- ³ / ₄ "	850 lbs.			
	⁵ /8, ³ /4, 1	TRB, STRB					
3"	⁵ / ₈ , ³ / ₄ , ⁷ / ₈ , 1 , 1 - ¹ / ₄	BB, SBB	3-1/4"	1,000 lbs.			
5	⁵ /8, ³ /4, 1 , 1 - ¹ /4	TRB, STRB	5-74	1,000 105.			
4"	1 , 1 - ¹ / ₄	RB, SRB	4-1/4"	1,300 lbs.			
	⁵ /8, ³ /4, 1 , 1 - ¹ /4	TRB, STRB	- 74	1,000 100.			
11" Dia							
	⁵ / ₈ , ³ / ₄ , ⁷ / ₈ , 1	BB, SBB					
2- ¹ / ₂ "	1, 1-1/4	RB, SRB	2- ³ / ₄ "	900 lbs.			
	⁵ /8, ³ /4, 1 , 1 - ¹ /4	TRB, STRB					
12" Dia	meter		4	ł			
	⁵ / ₈ , ³ / ₄ , ⁷ / ₈ , 1	BB, SBB					
2- 1/2"	1 , 1 - ¹ / ₄	RB, SRB	2- ³ / ₄ "	950 lbs.			
	⁵ /8, ³ /4, 1 , 1 - ¹ /4	TRB, STRB					
3"	1 , 1 - ¹ / ₄	RB, SRB	3-1/4"	1,140 lbs.			
5	⁵ /8, ³ /4, 1 , 1- ¹ /4	TRB, STRB	5-74	1,140 105.			
3-1/2"	1 , 1 - ¹ / ₄	RB, SRB	3-3/4"	1,340 lbs.			
J -72	⁵ /8, ³ /4, 1 , 1- ¹ /4	TRB, STRB	3- -74	1,540 105.			
4"	1 , 1 - ¹ / ₄	RB, SRB	4-1/4"	1,550 lbs.			
	⁵ /8, ³ /4, 1 , 1 - ¹ /4	TRB, STRB	4-74	1,550 155.			
14" Dia			1	1			
3"	1 , 1 - ¹ / ₄	RB, SRB	3-1/4"	1,350 lbs.			
-	⁵ /8, ³ /4, 1 , 1 - ¹ /4	TRB, STRB	0-74	1,000 103.			
16" Dia	meter		1				
3"			3-1/4"	1,550 lbs.			
3-1/2"	1, 1-1/4	RB, SRB,	3-3/4"	1,650 lbs.			
4"	1, 1-74	TRB, STRB	4- ¹ / ₄ "	1,750 lbs.			
5"			5- ¹ /4"	1,950 lbs.			
18" Dia	meter						
3"		RB, SRB,	3- 1/4"	1,550 lbs.			
4"	1 , 1 - ¹ / ₄	TRB, STRB	4- ¹ / ₄ "	2,200 lbs.			
5"			5-1/4"	2,800 lbs.			

Bearings

BB:	Ball Bearing.
-----	---------------

- SBB: Sealed Ball Bearing.
- RB: Roller Bearing.
- SRB: Sealed Roller Bearing.
- TRB: Tapered Roller Bearing.
- STRB: Sealed Tapered Roller Bearing.

R&K POLYURETHANE ON ALUMINUM

Polyurethane: -30°F to +200°F 92 - 95 Durometer Shore 'A' Scale.

For longer service, heavier loads, easier roll and non-marking performance. R&K Loadmasters use polyurethane tread permanently molded to the aluminum core. Resistant to oil, water, grease and most chemicals, the Loadmasters cut the cost of replacing wheels. The standard tread color is red. Black, gray, orange, green, blue and other colors are available.

TREAD	BEARING	Bearing	Нив	LOAD							
WIDTH	I. D.	Түре	LENGTH	RATING							
3" Diam	neter										
1- ¹ / ₄ "	1/ 5/ 2/	BB, SBB	1- ¹ /2"	312 lbs.							
1-'/4	1/2, 5/8, 3/4	BB (offset)	1- ¹ /4"	312 IDS.							
3-1/2" Di	3-1/2" Diameter										
1- ¹ / ₄ "	1/2, 5/8, 3/4	BB	1- ¹ /4"	500 lbs.							
1=1/4	72, 78, 74	SBB	1- ¹ /2"	312 lbs.							
4" Diam											
	1/2, 5/8, 3/4	BB, SBB	1- ³ /4"(1- ⁵ /8")								
1- 1/2"	5/8, 3/4	RB		560 lbs.							
		SRB	1- ³ /4" only								
	1/2, 5/8, 3/4	BB, SBB	2- ¹ /4"(2- ³ /16")								
1- ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	5/8, 3/4	RB		740 lbs.							
		SRB	2-1/4" only								
5" Diam			r								
	1/2, 5/8, 3/4	BB, SBB	1- ³ /4"(1- ⁵ /8")								
1- 1/2"	5/8, 3/4	RB	()	675 lbs.							
		SRB	1-3/4" only								
4 45 (11	1/2, 5/8, 3/4	BB, SBB	2- ¹ /4"(2- ³ /16")	075 11							
1- ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	5/8, 3/4	RB		875 lbs.							
		SRB	2-1/4" only								
6" Diam											
4.1/11	1/2, 5/8, 3/4	BB, SBB	1- ³ /4"(1- ⁵ /8")	010 //							
1- 1/2"	5/ ₈ , 3/ ₄	RB		810 lbs.							
	1/ 5/ 3/ 7/ 4	SRB	1-3/4" only								
	¹ / ₂ , ⁵ / ₈ , ³ / ₄ , ⁷ / ₈ , 1 ⁵ / ₈ , ³ / ₄	BB, SBB RB	2-1/4"(2-3/16")								
1- ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	^{7/8, 3/4}	RB		1,150 lbs.							
	⁵ / ₈ , ³ / ₄ , ⁷ / ₈ , 1	SRB	2-1/4" only								
	⁵ /8, ³ /4, ⁷ /8, 1	BB, SBB		¦							
2- 1/2"	1, 1-1/4	RB, SRB	2-3/4"	1,375 lbs.							
	⁵ / ₈ , ³ / ₄ , ⁷ / ₈ , 1	BB, SBB									
3"	1, 1-1/4	RB, SRB	3-1/4"	1,700 lbs.							
8" Diam											
	1/2, 5/8, 3/4	BB, SBB	2"(1-3/4")								
1- ⁵ /8"	5/8, 3/4	RB, SRB	<u>1-3/4</u> "	1,125 lbs.							
	⁵ / ₈ , ³ / ₄ , ⁷ / ₈ , 1	BB, SBB									
1- ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	³ / ₄ , ⁷ / ₈ , 1, 1- ¹ / ₄	RB, SRB	2-1/4"	1,412 lbs.							
	5/8, 3/4, 7/8, 1	BB, SBB		İ							
2-1/2"	1, 1-1/4	RB, SRB	2- ³ / ₄ "	1,750 lbs.							
	⁵ / ₈ , ³ / ₄ , ⁷ / ₈ , 1	TRB, STRB									
	⁵ / ₈ , ³ / ₄ , ⁷ / ₈ , 1	BB, SBB									
3"	1 , 1 - ¹ / ₄	RB, SRB	3-1/4"	2,000 lbs.							
	5/8, 3/4, 7/8, 1	TRB, STRB									
9" Diam	neter										
	⁵ / ₈ , ³ / ₄ , ⁷ / ₈ , 1	BB, SBB									
2-1/2"	1 , 1 - ¹ / ₄	RB, SRB	2- ³ / ₄ "	1,712 lbs.							
	5/8, 3/4, 7/8, 1	TRB, STRB									
	/0, /4, /8, 1	, 0111D									



8X1-15/16X3/4BB

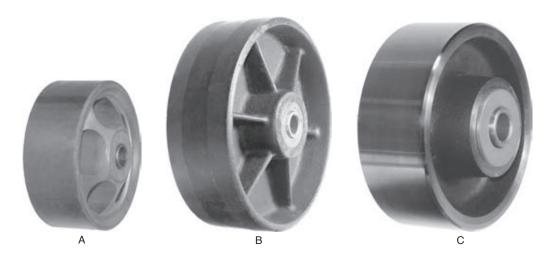
TREAD	BEARING	BEARING	Нив	Load	
Width	ID	Түре	Length	RATING	
10" Dia	meter				
	⁵ / ₈ , ³ / ₄ , ⁷ / ₈ , 1	BB, SBB			
1- ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	1 , 1 - ¹ / ₄	RB, SRB	2-1/4"	1,750 lbs.	
	5/8, 3/4, 7/8, 1	BB, SBB		İ 👘	
2- ¹ / ₂ "	1 , 1 - ¹ / ₄	RB, SRB	2-3/4"	2,000 lbs.	
	⁵ /8, ³ /4, 1 , 1- ¹ /4	TRB, STRB			
	⁵ / ₈ , ³ / ₄ , ⁷ / ₈ , 1	SBB			
3"	1 , 1 - ¹ / ₄	RB, SRB	3-1/4"	2,500 lbs.	
	⁵ /8, ³ /4, 1 , 1- ¹ /4	TRB, STRB			
4"	1 , 1 - ¹ / ₄	RB, SRB	4- ¹ / ₄ "	3,250 lbs.	
	⁵ /8, ³ /4, 1 , 1 - ¹ /4	TRB, STRB	4-74	3,230 lb3.	
11" Diar	neter				
	⁵ / ₈ , ³ / ₄ , ⁷ / ₈ , 1	BB, SBB			
2-1/2"	1 , 1 - ¹ / ₄	RB, SRB	2- ³ / ₄ "	2,000 lbs.	
	⁵ /8, ³ /4, 1 , 1- ¹ /4	TRB, STRB			
12" Diai	meter				
	⁵ / ₈ , ³ / ₄ , ⁷ / ₈ , 1	BB, SBB			
2-1/2"	1 , 1 - ¹ / ₄	RB, SRB	2- ³ / ₄ "	2,000 lbs.	
	⁵ /8, ³ /4, 1 , 1 - ¹ /4	TRB, STRB			
3"	1 , 1 - ¹ / ₄	RB, SRB	3-1/4"	2,850 lbs.	
	⁵ /8, ³ /4, 1 , 1 - ¹ /4	TRB, STRB	5-74	2,000 lb3.	
3-1/2"	1 , 1 - ¹ / ₄	RB, SRB	3-3/4"	3,350 lbs.	
0-72	⁵ /8, ³ /4, 1 , 1 - ¹ /4	TRB, STRB	074	0,000 103.	
4"	1 , 1 - ¹ / ₄	RB, SRB	4- ¹ / ₄ "	3,875 lbs.	
	⁵ /8, ³ /4, 1 , 1 - ¹ /4	TRB, STRB	4 -74	0,070 103.	
14" Diai	meter				
3"	1 , 1 - ¹ / ₄	RB, SRB	3-1/4"	3,375 lbs.	
	⁵ /8, ³ /4, 1 , 1 - ¹ /4	TRB, STRB	0-74	0,070 103.	
16" Dia	meter				
3"			3-1/4"	3,875 lbs.	
3- 1/2"	1, 1-1/4	RB, SRB,	3- ³ / ₄ "	4,525 lbs.	
4"	1, 1-74	TRB, STRB	4- ¹ / ₄ "	5,175 lbs.	
5"			5- ¹ /4"	6,475 lbs.	
18" Dia	meter				
3"			3- ¹ / ₄ "	4,525 lbs.	
4"	1, 1- ¹ /4	RB, SRB, TBB_STBB	4- ¹ / ₄ "	6,775 lbs.	
5"	5" TRB, STRB		5- ¹ /4"	8,275 lbs.	

Bearings

BB:	Ball Bearing.
-----	---------------

- SBB: Sealed Ball Bearing.
- RB: Roller Bearing.
- SRB: Sealed Roller Bearing.
- TRB: Tapered Roller Bearing.
- STRB: Sealed Tapered Roller Bearing.

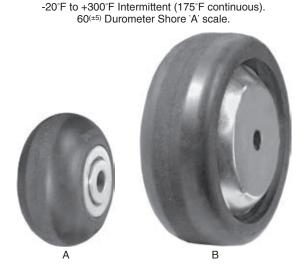
FORGED STEEL / CAST IRON



These wheels should be specified when high load weights are involved and floor protection is not a factor. They should not be used if noise is of major concern or if loads are fragile. Forged steel wheels have almost unbreakable construction, great wear resistance and take shock impacts very well.

Wheel Diameter	Tread Width	Dynamic Load	Bearing	STYLE	Part Number		Hub W/ Bore	Bushing Length
1- ⁵ /8"	15/ ₃₂ "	80 lbs.	Plain	A	WP-1057	Powdered Iron	³ / ₁₆ "	25/ ₃₂ "
2"	1"	125 lbs.	Plain	A	WP-1102	Powdered Iron	1/4"	1-1/8"
3"	1- ⁵ /32"	250 lbs.	Plain	A	WP-1103	Powdered Iron		1- ⁹ / ₁₆ "
3	1-3/32	250 IDS.	Roller	A	WR-1203	Powdered Iron	1	I-9/16
3-1/2"	1- ¹ /4"	300 lbs.	Sleeve	В	2.00003.12	Cast Iron	3/8"	1- ¹ /2"
	1- ¹ /4"	300 lbs.	Sleeve	В	2.00004.12	Cast Iron	3/8	1-1/2
		425 lbs.	Plain	В	WP-1104	Semi Steel		1- 7/8"
4"	1- ¹ / ₂ "	425 IDS.	Roller	В	WR-1204	Semi Steel		1-1/8"
4		1,400 lbs.	Roller	С	FSR-0415-12	Forged Steel		1
	2"	1,000 lbs.	Roller	В	5.00004.139	Cast Iron	ĺ	
	2"	1,500 lbs.	Roller	N.A.	DI4X2RB	Crowned Dutile Steel		
5"	2"	1,000 lbs.	Roller	В	5.00005.139	Cast Iron	1/2"	2-7/16"
5	2	1,500 lbs.	Roller	С	5.00005.239	Forged Steel		
	2"	1,500 lbs.	Roller	В	5.00006.139	Cast Iron		
	2	1,700 lbs.	Roller	С	5.00006.239	Forged Steel		
6"	2- ¹ / ₂ "	2,500 lbs.	Roller	В	7.00006.169	Cast Iron		
0	2=:/2	4,000 lbs.	Roller	С	7.00006.269	Forged Steel	3/4"	3-1/2"
	3"	7,000 lbs.	Roller	С	FSR-0630-16	Forged Steel	5/4	3-1/2
	5	6,000 lbs.	Roller	N.A.	DI6X3RB	Crowned Dutile Steel		
	2"	1,500 lbs.	Roller	В	5.00008.139	Cast Iron	1/2"	2-7/16"
	2-1/2"	1,600 lbs.	Roller	В	6.00008.169	Cast Iron		3"
8"		2,500 lbs.	Roller	В	7.00008.179	Cast Iron		
0	3"	4,500 lbs.	Roller	С	7.00008.279	Forged Steel		3-1/2"
	5	5,500 lbs.	Roller	С	FSR-0830-12	Forged Steel		5-72
		6,000 lbs.	Roller	N.A.	DI8X3RB	Crowned Dutile Steel	3/4"	
	2- ¹ / ₂ "	1,600 lbs.	Roller	В	6.00010.169	Cast Iron		3"
10"	3"	3,000 lbs.	Roller	В	7.00010.179	Cast Iron		
	-	4,500 lbs.	Roller	С	7.00010.279	Forged Steel		3-1/2"
12"	3"	3,000 lbs.	Roller	В	7.00012.179	Cast Iron		

NEOPRENE



Shown with Optional Thread Guards.

All of these mold-on neoprene wheels have the neoprene tread thermally bonded to a glass fibre reinforced nylon core for exceptional strength, impact resistance and outstanding rollability. Superior for all floor surfaces and ergonomically designed for excellent mobility and resistance to wear. These quiet and easy rolling wheels are shock absorbing and will reject floor debris.

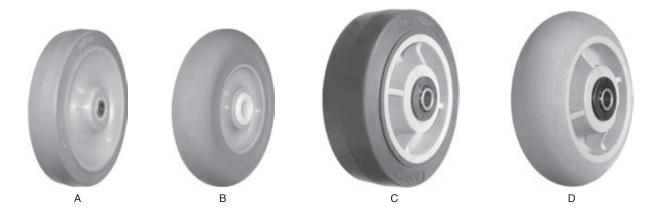
WHEEL TREAD			BEARING	STYLE	Part			Визніна
DIAMETER	Width	Load			Number		BORE	Length
2"	1"	75 lbs.		А	W-22-XD	Balloon	^{5/} 16"	1-1/8"
3"	1"1"	75 lbs.		А	W-23-XD	Balloon	9/16	178
5	1- ³ /8"	200 lbs.		В	W-63-XD	Std Profile		
3-1/2"	1- ³ /8"	200 lbs.		В	W-635-XD	Std Profile	3/8"	1- 1/2"
3-1/2	1-0/8	225 lbs.]	В	W-635-XSR	Super Roll		
	1"	75 lbs.		А	W-24-XD	Balloon	⁵ / ₁₆ "	1- 1/8"
4"		225 lbs.	Ball Bearing	В	W-64-XD	Std Profile	3/8"	1- ¹ / ₂ "
4	1- ³ /8"	225 105.		В	W-64-XSR	Super Roll		
		300 lbs.		В	W-74-XSR	Super Roll		1- ³ / ₄ "
	1"	75 lbs.		A	W-25-XD	Balloon	⁵ / ₁₆ "	1- ¹ /8"
5"		250 lbs.		В	W-65-XD	Std Profile	3/8"	1- ¹ /2"
5	275 lbs. 350 lbs.	275 lbs.		В	W-65-XSR	Super Roll		1-1/2
		350 lbs.		В	W-75-XSR	Super Roll		1- ³ / ₄ "

Options

- Delrin Bearings.
- Ball Bearing.
- Roller Bearing.
- Brass Bearings.

COLSON PERFORMA WHEELS

-45°F to +180°F Intermittent (120°F continuous). $65^{(\pm 5)}$ Durometer Shore 'A' scale.



Performa wheels offer the advantages of both hard and soft tread materials in a single wheel. Like a hard tread wheel, Performa rolls easily and is very durable. Like a soft tread wheel, it rolls quietly, protects floors and resists impacts with a cushioned ride. It also features maximum weatherability, low temperature flexibility, resistance to chemicals, water and steam, and rejects floor debris such as metal shavings. Non-marking thermoplastic elastomer tread is permanently bonded to durable polyolefin wheel core.

WHEEL	TREAD		BEARING	STYLE	Part			Bushing
DIAMETER	WIDTH	LOAD	BEARING	U	NUMBER	BESSIM HON	Bore	Length
1- ⁵ /8"	7/8"	60 lbs.	Delrin	A	1.00001.441	Flat/Grey	5/16"	1-7/64"
2	7/8"	75 lbs.	Delrin	A	1.00002.441	Flat/Grey	9/16	1-1/64
2- ¹ / ₂ "	1- ¹ / ₄ "	140 lbs.	Delrin	A	2.00002.441	Flat/Grey	3/8"	1-1/2"
2-1/2	1-1/4	140 lbs.	Ball	A	2.00002.445	Flat/Grey	5/8	1-1/2
3"	7/8"	125 lbs.	Delrin	A	1.00003.441	Flat/Grey	^{5/} 16"	1- ⁷ / ₆₄ "
3- ¹ / ₂ "	1- ¹ / ₄ "	250 lbs.	Delrin	A	2.00003.441	Flat/Grey	3/8"	1-1/2"
3-1/2	1-1/4	250 lbs.	Ball	A	2.00003.445	Flat/Grey	5/8	1-1/2
	7/8"	135 lbs.	Delrin	A	1.00004.441	Flat/Grey	^{5/} 16"	1-7/64"
	1- ¹ / ₄ "	300 lbs.	Delrin	A	2.00004.441	Flat/Grey	3/8"	1 1/.0
4"	1-1/4	300 lbs.	Ball	A	2.00004.445	Flat/Grey	-78	1- 1/2"
	2"	400 lbs.	Roller	С	5.00004.459.2	Flat/Black	1/2"	2- ⁷ / ₁₆ "
	2	400 lbs.	Roller	С	5.00004.459	Flat/Grey		
	7/8"	145 lbs.	Delrin	A	1.00005.441	Flat/Grey	^{5/} 16"	1- ⁷ / ₆₄ "
	1- ¹ / ₄ "	325 lbs.	Delrin	A	2.00005.441	Flat/Grey		
	174	325 105.	Ball	A	2.00005.445	Flat/Grey	3/8"	1-1/2"
5"	1- ⁵ / ₁₆ "	250 lbs.	Delrin	В	2.00005.561	Round/Grey	3/8	1-1/2
	1=0/16	250 lbs.	Ball	В	2.00005.565	Round/Grey		
	2"	500 lbs.	Roller	С	5.00005.459.2	Flat/Black		
	2	500 lbs.	Roller	С	5.00005.459	Flat/Grey]	
		450 lbs.	Roller	D	5.00006.559	Round/Grey]	
6"	2"	600 lbs.	Roller	С	5.00006.459.2	Flat/Black	1/2"	2-7/16"
		600 lbs.	Roller	С	5.00006.459	Flat/Grey	·/2	2-1/16
		600 lbs.	Roller	D	5.00008.559	Round/Grey		
8"	2"	675 lbs.	Roller	С	5.00008.459.2	Flat/Black		
		075 IDS.	Roller	С	5.00008.459	Flat/Grey	<u>]</u>	
10"	2-1/2"	1,000 lbs.	Roller	С	7.00010.459.2	Flat/Black	3/4"	3-1/2"
12"	3"	1,700 lbs.	Roller	С	7.00012.459.2	Flat/Black	°/4	3-1/2

PHENOLIC WHEELS

-45°F to +180°F. 90(\pm 5) Durometer Shore 'D' scale.



Phenolic resin wheels filled with macerated fabric. Quieter than steel, they provide superior floor protection. Resistant to hard impact and most chemicals. Standard color is black. Delrin bearings available upon request.

Wheel Diameter	Tread Width	Dynamic Load	Bearing	Part Number		Hub W/ Bore	Bushing Length
3"	1- ¹³ / ₁₆ "	900 lbs.	Roller	WR-8253	Phenolic	3/8"	1- ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "
3-1/4"	2"	700 lbs.	Roller	5.00003.339	Phenolic		
4"	2"	800 lbs.	Roller	5.00004.339	Phenolic	1/2"	2- ⁷ / ₁₆ "
5"	2"	1,000 lbs.	Roller	5.00005.339	Phenolic	'/2	∠-′/16
	2"	1,200 lbs.	Roller	5.00006.339	Phenolic		
6"	2- ¹ / ₂ "	1,600 lbs.	Roller	7.00006.369	Phenolic	3/4"	3-1/2"
	3"	2,000 lbs.	Roller	7.00006.379	Phenolic	3/4	3-1/2
	2"	1,400 lbs.	Roller	5.00008.339	Phenolic	1/2"	2- ⁷ / ₁₆ "
8"	2- ¹ / ₂ "	1,600 lbs.	Roller	6.00008.369	Phenolic		3"
°	2-1/2	2,000 lbs.	Roller	7.00008.369	Phenolic		3-1/2"
	3"	2,500 lbs.	Roller	7.00008.379	Phenolic		3-1/2
	2- ¹ / ₂ "	1,600 lbs.	Roller	6.00010.369	Phenolic	3/4"	3"
10"	2-1/2	2,500 lbs.	Roller	7.00010.369	Phenolic		
	3"	2,900 lbs.	Roller	7.00010.379	Phenolic		3-1/2"
12"	3"	3,500 lbs.	Roller	7.00012.379	Phenolic		

SOLID ELASTOMER WHEELS

-50°F to +195°F. 60 Durometer Shore 'D' scale.





-50°F to +275°F.

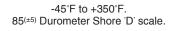
This wheel is easier to start and keep rolling and swivels easier than any other wheel offered. In addition the solid elastomer wheel offers excellent resistance to chipping, cracking and does not develop flat spots. It resists most chemicals, oils, greases, petroleum products and solvents.

Wheel Diameter	Tread Width	Dynamic Load	BEARING	Style	Part Number	DESCRIPTION	Hub W/I Bore	Bushing Length
3"	1- 3/8"	500 lbs.		А	W-73-PSE		3/8"	1-3/4"
4"	1- ³ /8"	600 lbs.		А	W-74-PSE		5/8	1=0/4
4	2"	1,050 lbs.		В	GTB-0420-08		1/2"	2-7/16"
	1- ³ /8"	700 lbs.		А	W-75-PSE	Solid Elastomer	3/8"	1- ³ / ₄ "
5"	1- 1/2"	1,000 lbs.		В	GTB-0515-08		1/2"	1- ⁷ /8"
	2"	1,200 lbs.	Precision Sealed Ball	В	GTB-0520-08			2-7/16"
	2"	1,500 lbs.	Bearings	В	GTB-0620-08			∠-′/16
6"	0.1/ #	1,500 lbs.		А	W-806-PSE		2/ 11	2- ³ / ₄ "
	2-1/2	2-1/2" 2,300 lbs.		В	GTB-0625-12		3/4"	3-1/2"
8"	2"	1,800 lbs.	1	В	GTB-0820-08		1/2"	2- ⁷ / ₁₆ "
<u>о</u>	2-1/2"	2,400 lbs.]	В	GTB-0825-12		3/4"	0.1/ #
10"	3"	3,400 lbs.		В	GTB-1030-16		1"	3-1/2"

GLASS FILLED NYLON (MAXIM)

Options

- Delrin Bearings.
- Roller Bearings.

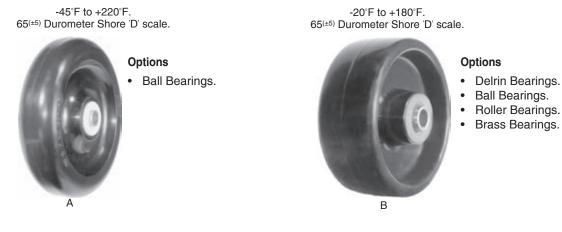




Maxim wheels feature an exclusive, ultra tough glass filled nylon compound that resists hard impacts and drop shock. The wheel is impervious to most chemicals, solvents, salts, gases, alkalies and steam cleaning. NSF listed for food service industry. The wheel is non-marking.

WHEEL	TREAD	Ογναμίς	Bearing	Part		Bushing
DIAMETER	WIDTH	Load		NUMBER	Bore	LENGTH
4"		640 lbs.		5.00004.539	1/2"	2- ⁷ /16"
5"	0 "	800 lbs.	Roller	5.00005.539		
6"	2"	960 lbs.	Roller	5.00006.539		∠-′/16
8"		1,120 lbs.		5.00007.539		

POLYOLEFIN / POLYPROPYLENE WHEELS



Polyolefin wheels have a hard tread, light weight and offer non-marking floor protection. Impact resistance is superior to that of hard rubber wheels.

WHEEL	WHEEL TREAD		BEARING	Style	Part		Нив W/	BUSHING
DIAMETER	WIDTH	Load	DEARING	STYLE	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	BORE	Length
2- ¹ / ₂ "	1- 1/4"	200 lbs.	Delrin	А	2.00002.53	Black Polyolefin	3/8"	1- ¹ / ₂ "
3"	7/8"	125 lbs.	Delrin	А	1.00003.53	Black Polyolefin	^{5/} 16"	1-7/32"
3-1/2"	1- ¹ / ₄ "	250 lbs.	Delrin	А	2.00003.53	Black Polyolefin	3/8"	1- ¹ / ₂ "
4"	7/8"	135 lbs.	Delrin	А	1.00004.53	Black Polyolefin	^{5/} 16"	1- ⁷ / ₃₂ "
4	1- ¹ / ₄ "	275 lbs.	Delrin	А	2.00004.53	Black Polyolefin	3/8"	1- ¹ / ₂ "
	7/8"	145 lbs.	Delrin	А	1.00005.53	Black Polyolefin	^{5/} 16"	1- ⁷ / ₃₂ "
5"	1- ¹ / ₄ "	300 lbs.	Delrin	А	2.00005.53	Black Polyolefin	3/8"	1- ¹ / ₂ "
	2"	650 lbs.	Roller	В	5.00005.839	Black Polypropylene		
6"	2"	700 lbs.	Roller	В	5.00006.839	Black Polypropylene	1/2"	2-7/16"
8"	2"	900 lbs.	Roller	В	5.00008.839	Black Polypropylene		

NYLON WHEELS



-22°F to +190°F. 70(\pm 5) Durometer Shore 'D' scale.

Options

- Delrin Bearings.
- Brass Bearings.
- NSF Approved.

The molded Nylon #6 white wheel is excellent around wash down and wet conditions. Ideal for use in poultry and meat packing houses. Shiny white instantly shows dirt missed in steam cleaning.

Wheel Diameter	Tread Width	Dynamic Load	BEARING	Part Number	DESCRIPTION	Нив W/ Bore	Bushing Length
5"	1- ¹ / ₂ "	600 lbs.	Roller	NY-5150-RB3/4			1- ⁷ /8"
э	2"	1,000 lbs.	Roller	NY-5200-RB3/4	White Nylon	1/2"	2-7/16"
6"	1- 1/2"	800 lbs.	Roller	NY-6150-RB3/4			1-7/8"

FULL PNEUMATIC WHEELS

-20°F to +160°F.



Full Pneumatic wheels offer the maximum in floor protection and move freely over obstructions and rough floors. These wheels provide smooth, shock resistant operation for delicate instruments and breakable components. They come with separate inner tube and 8" and 10" pneumatic wheels have heavy gauge 3 piece metal hub assemblies.

Wheel Diameter	Tread Width	Dynamic Load	BEARING	STYLE	Part Number	DESCRIPTION	HUB WA	Bearing Length							
0"	0"	295 lbs.		A	WHL-D9	Offset Hand truck	5/8"	2- ¹ / ₄ "							
°	8" 2"	295 lbs.		A	4.00008.93	Centered Caster Whl.	3/4"	3-1/8"							
		250 lbs.	Ball	A	4.00010.93	Centered Caster Whl.	3/4"	3-3/4"							
10"	2- ³ / ₄ " 300 lbs.	2-3/4"	2- ³ / ₄ "	2- ³ / ₄ "	2-3/4"	000 lb c	000 //	200 lba	200 lba	Dali	A	WHL-D5	Offset Hand truck 4Ply	5/8"	2- ¹ / ₄ "
		300 lbs.		В	WHL-D6A	Flat Free Hand Truck Whl.	9/8	∠-'/4							
16"	4"	550 lbs.		С	10-002FW(3.5")	Wheelbarrow Whl.	3/4"	3-1/2"							

B* - Solid Microcellular Foam.

WHEEL TREAD DYNAMIC PART STYLE DESCRIPTION SIZE BEARING DIAMETER WIDTH LOAD NUMBER TIRE 10-029 8" TIRE 4PLY _ D -8" 2" 2.80/2.50X4 Е TUBE 10-129 8" TUBE STD. STEM --TIRE 10-0364PLY 10" TIRE 4PLY D --10" 2-3/4" 4.10/3.50X4 Е TUBE10-130 10" TUBE STD. STEM -

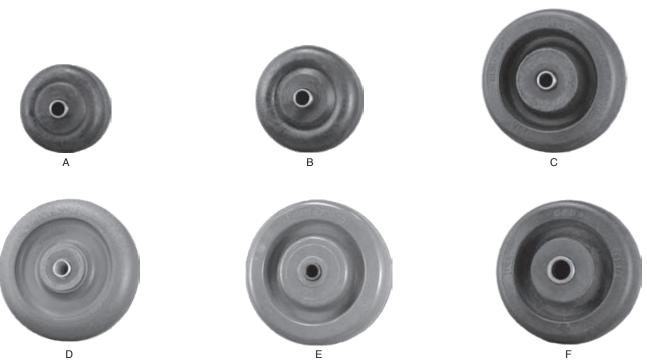
Replacement Tubes & Tires.





HIGH TEMPERATURE WHEELS

-70°F to +525°F intermittent (475°F continuous). $85^{(\pm5)}$ Durometer Shore 'D' scale.



High temperature wheels have a continuous duty temperature rating of +475°F (+525°F intermittent).

Wheel Diameter	Tread Width	Dynamic Load	BEARING	STYLE	Part Number	DESCRIPTION	Hub W/ Bore	Bushing Length
2-1/2"	1-3/8"	400 lbs.	Plain	A	RM-25-171C	Thermo Resin		
3"	1-9/8	600 lbs.	Plain	В	RM-3-171C	Thermo Resin		1- 5/8"
	1- ¹ / ₂ "	300 lbs.	Plain	С	FVR-4H5	Nylon Glass	3/8"	
4"	1- ¹ / ₄ "	300 lbs.	Plain	D	2.4.52(HT)	Thermo Resin		1- 1/2"
4	1- ¹ / ₂ "	700 lbs.	Ball Bearing	E	FVT-4K3	Epoxy Resin		1- 5/8"
	1- ¹ / ₂ "	700 lbs.	Plain	F	4.4.812(HT)	Thermo Resin	1/2"	1- ⁷ /8"

MOLD-ON POLYURETHANE WHEELS

-65°F to +212°F. 95 Durometer Shore 'A' scale.



-40°F to +180°F. 95(\pm 5) Durometer Shore 'A' scale.

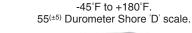


The aluminum core wheel provides a tough, resilient polyurethane interlocked to a heavy section die cast aluminum core. This provides high load capacity, quiet, easy rolling coupled with floor protection and tread retention in abusive conditions. The iron core wheels are liquid cast and chemically bonded to the machined iron cores. This yields a wheel with capabilities near that of steel wheels yet providing good floor protection. Both wheels are capable of continuous use in industrial applications.

WHEEL			Bearing	STYLE		Нив		BUSHING
DIAMETER	WIDTH	LOAD	D		NUMBER	MATERIAL	Bore	Length
4"	2"	700 lbs.	Roller	В	UIR-0420-08	Cast Iron		
5"	2"	1,050 lbs.	Roller	В	UIR-0520-08	Cast Iron		
	_	1,500 lbs.	Roller	A	WS-38205	Cast Aluminum	1/2"	2- ⁷ / ₁₆ "
	2"	1,230 lbs.	Roller	В	UIR-0620-08	Cast Iron		
	2	1,500 lbs.	Roller	A	WS-38206	Cast Aluminum		
	6" 2- ¹ / ₂ "	1.620 lbs.	Roller	В	UIR-0625-16-YY	Cast Iron	3/4"	3"
6"		1,020 lbs.	Roller	В	UIR-0625-16	Cast Iron	3/4"	3-1/2"
		1,750 lbs.	Roller	A	WS-38256	Cast Aluminum	1/2"	3"
	3"	2,000 lbs.	Roller	В	UIR-0630-16	Cast Iron	3/4"	3-1/2"
	3	2,000 lbs.	Tapered Roller	В	UIT-0630-16	Cast Iron TRB	0/4	3-1/2
		1.500 lba	Tapered Roller	В	UIT-0820-12	Cast Iron TRB		
	2"	1,500 lbs.	Roller	В	UIR-0820-12	Cast Iron	1/ 11	2- ⁷ / ₁₆ "
		1,500 lbs.	Roller	A	WS-38208	Cast Aluminum	1/2"	
8"		1,750 lbs.	Roller	A	WS-38258	Cast Aluminum		3"
	2-1/2"	1.000 lba	Roller	B UIR-0825-16-YY Cast Iron			3	
		1,800 lbs.	Roller	В	UIR-0825-16	Cast Iron	3/4"	0.1/ #
	3"	2,500 lbs.	Roller	В	UIR-0830-16	Cast Iron	1	3-1/2"
		1,750 lbs.	Roller	A	WS-38250	Cast Aluminum	1/2"	3"
	2- 1/2"	0.070 lb -	Roller	В	UIR-1025-16-YY	Cast Iron		3.
		2,370 lbs.	Roller	В	UIR-1025-16	Cast Iron	2/ 11	
10"			Tapered Roller	В	UIT-1030-12	Cast Iron TRB	3/4"	0.1/ "
	3"	3,000 lbs.	Roller	В	UIR-1030-16	Cast Iron		3-1/2"
		3,400 lbs.	Tapered Roller	В	UTT-1030-20	Cast Iron TRB	447.0	
	4"	4,200 lbs.	Tapered Roller	В	UIT-1030-20	Cast Iron TRB	1 ¹ /4"	4-1/2"
10"	0"	0.400.0	Tapered Roller	В	UIT-1230-12	Cast Iron TRB	0.4 11	0.1/ "
12"	3"	3,400 lbs.	Roller	В	UIR-1230-16	Cast Iron	3/4"	3- 1/2"

POLYURETHANE ON POLYOLEFIN WHEELS

-45°F to +180°F. 90(±5) Durometer Shore 'A' scale.



С

Options

- Delrin Bearings.
- Ball Bearing.
- Roller Bearing. •
- Brass Bearings. •

Polyurethane bonded to polyolefin core. This design adds strength for loads subject to shock and hard impact. Tread is molded in, around and through a ribbed extension of the core to prevent debonding. Resistant to most chemicals, solvents, water and acids.

В

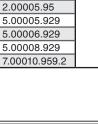
Wheel Diameter	Tread Width	Dynamic Load	BEARING	STYLE	Part Number	DESCRIPTION	Hardness Durometer	Hub W/ Bore	Визнінд Length
2"	^{15/} 16"	90 lbs.	Plain	А	PLY-2B1	Plastic Core	90 Shore A±5	1/4"	1"
0.1/ #	1- ¹ / ₄ "	250 lbs.	Delrin	В	2.00002.91			3/ 11	1- 1/2"
2- ¹ / ₂ "	1-'/4		Ball	В	2.00002.95	Polyolefin Core	55 Shore D±5	3/8"	1-1/2
3"	7/8"	100 lbs.	Delrin	В	1.00003.91			5/ ₁₆ "	1- ⁷ / ₃₂ "
3	1- ¹ /4"	220 lbs.	Ball	В	PLY-3J3	Plastic Core	90 Shore A±5	3/8"	1- ⁵ /8"
3-1/2"	1- ¹ / ₄ "	250 lbs.	Delrin	В	2.00003.91			3/8"	1- 1/2"
3-1/2	1-1/4	250 IDS.	Ball	В	2.00003.95			5/8	1-1/2
	7/8"	125 lbs.	Delrin	В	1.00004.91			^{5/} 16"	1- ⁷ / ₃₂ "
4"	4 1/."	1-1/4" 275 lbs.	Delrin	В	2.00004.91			3/8"	1- 1/2"
4	1-1/4		Ball	В	2.00004.95			5/8	1-1/2
	2"	600 lbs.	Roller	С	5.00004.929			1/2"	2- ⁷ / ₁₆ "
	7/8"	140 lbs.	Delrin	В	1.00005.91	Polyolefin Core	55 Shore D±5	^{5/} 16"	1- ⁷ / ₃₂ "
5"	1- ¹ / ₄ "	300 lbs.	Delrin	В	2.00005.91			3/8"	1- 1/2"
5	1=./4	300 lbs.	Ball	В	2.00005.95			5/8	1-72
	2"	750 lbs.	Roller	С	5.00005.929				
6"	2"	900 lbs.	Roller	С	5.00006.929			1/2"	2- ⁷ / ₁₆ "
8"	2"	1,000 lbs.	Roller	С	5.00008.929				
10"	2- ¹ / ₂ "	1,200 lbs.	Roller	С	7.00010.959.2			3/4"	3-1/2"

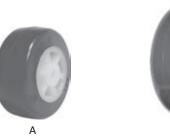


OMEGA WHEELS

The Omega wheel is a patented non-pneumatic wheel developed for impact absorbing applications. This polyurethane wheel achieves its load bearing capabilities and enhanced impact absorption through a patented web/spoke structure. When the wheel encounters an obstacle, it deflects as it travels over the obstacle cushioning the load, then rebounds to it original shape.

Wheel Diameter	Tread Width	Dynamic Load	BEARING	Part Number	DESCRIPTION	Hub W/ Bore	Bushing Length
6"	2"	1,000 lbs.	Roller	UOR-0620-08		1/. "	2-7/16"
0"	2"	1,200 lbs.	Roller	UOR-0820-08	Wah/Spake Daly/urathana	1/2"	∠-′/16
8"	3"	1,600 lbs.	Tapered	UOT-0830-12	Web/Spoke Polyurethane	3/4"	3-1/2"
10"	3"	2,000 lbs.	Tapered	UOT-1030-12		3/4	3-1/2







MOLD-ON RUBBER WHEELS

-45°F to +160°F. 70(\pm 5) Durometer Shore 'A' scale.



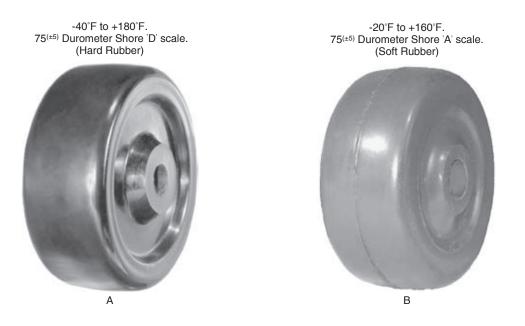
-30°F to +180°F. 65 - 70 Durometer Shore 'A' scale.



These wheels are quiet in operation and absorb shock and vibration. The aluminum core model has the added advantage of light weight.

WHEEL	TREAD	Dynamic	BEARING	Style	Part	Нив		Bushing
DIAMETER	WIDTH	Load	DEAnno		NUMBER	Material	Bore	Length
4"	2"	400 lbs.	Roller	A	5.00004.649.7	Cast Iron	1/2"	2- ⁷ / ₁₆ "
5"	2"	350 lbs.	Ball	В	5X2X5/8"BB-O-R	Die Cast Alum.	5/8"	1- ³ / ₄ "
5	2	400 lbs.	Roller	A	5.00005.649.7	9.7 Cast Iron		2 - 7/ ₁₆ "
	1- ¹ / ₂ "	320 lbs.	Ball	В	6X1.5X5/8"BB-R	Die Cast Alum.	5/8"	1- ³ / ₄ "
6"	2"	450 lbs.	Roller	A	5.00006.649.7	Cast Iron	1/2"	2 - 7/ ₁₆ "
	2- ¹ / ₂ "	540 lbs.	Roller	A	7.00006.669.7	Cast Iron	3/4"	3-1/2"
	1- ⁵ /8"		Ball	В	WHL-815-R-O	Die Cast Alum.		1- ³ / ₄ "
		450 lbs.	Ball	В	WHL-815-2"HUB	Die Cast Alum.	5/8"	2"
8"			Ball	В	WHL-815-R	Die Cast Alum.		2- ¹ / ₄ "
0	2"	500 lbs.	Roller	A	5.00008.649.7	Cast Iron	1/2"	2- ⁷ / ₁₆ "
	2- ¹ / ₂ "	670 lbs.	Roller	A	7.00008.669.7	Cast Iron	3/4"	3-1/2"
	3"	840 lbs.	Roller	A	7.00008.679.7	Cast Iron	5/4	3-72
	2- ¹ / ₂ "	800 lbs.	Ball	В	10X2-1/2X1"BB-R	Die Cast Alum.	1"	2- ³ /4"
10"	~- ·/2	790 lbs.	Roller	A	7.00010.669.7	Cast Iron		
	3"	1,000 lbs.	Roller	A	7.00010.679.7	Cast Iron	3/4"	3- 1/2"
12"	3"	1,140 lbs.	Roller	A	7.00012.679.7	Cast Iron		

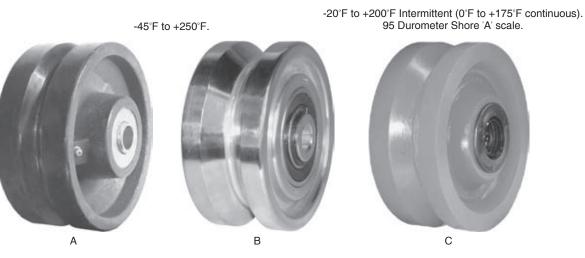
HARD/SOFT RUBBER WHEELS



Provide good floor protection and quiet operation. Solid rubber wheels are molded into a single unit of rubber compound and are furnished with a soft or hard tread.

WHEEL	TREAD		BEARING	STYLE	PART		F	ив					
DIAMETER	WIDTH	LOAD	DEARING	STYLE	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	Bore	Length					
	15/16"	90 lbs.	Nylon	В	SR-2B1	Soft Rubber Blk.		1"					
2"	13/16	125 lbs.	Nylon	A	HR-2B1	Hard Rubber Blk.	1/4"	1					
2	¹³ / ₁₆ "	80 lbs.	Self lube	В	WD-6009G	Baco (Soft Rub.) Gray	'/4	⁶³ / ₆₄ "					
	1"	100 lbs.	Self lube	В	WD-6102	Baco (Soft Rub.)		1"					
	1- ¹ /8"	120 lbs.	Self lube	В	WD-61025	Baco (Soft Rub.)	^{7/} 16"	1.5/ 11					
2-1/2"	1-1/8	175 lbs.	Self lube	В	WD-91025	Atlasite (Hard Rub.)	'/16	1- ⁵ / ₁₆ "					
2-1/2	2-'/2 1- ¹ / ₁₆ "	175 IDS.	Nylon	В	HR-25F2	Hard Rubber Blk.	^{5/} 16"	1- ³ /8"					
	I-1/16"	100 lbs.	Nylon	В	SR-25F2	Soft Rubber Blk.	3/16	1-3/8					
	13/16"	100 lbs.	Self lube	В	WD-6013	Baco (Soft Rub.)	1/4"	15/ ₁₆ "					
	13/16	125 lbs.	Self lube	В	WD-9013	Atlasite (Hard Rub.)	'/4	13/16					
	1"	100 lbs.	Nylon	A	SR-3D2	Soft Rubber Blk.	^{5/16} "	1- ⁵ /32"					
3"		125 lbs.	Nylon	A	HR-3D2	Hard Rubber Blk.	3/16	1-3/32					
3		125 lbs.	Self lube	В	WD-6103	Baco (Soft Rub.)							
	1 1/.0	125 lbs.	Roller	В	WR-6203	Baco (Soft Rub.) RB	3/8"	1- ⁹ / ₁₆ "					
	1-'/4"	1- 1/4"	1- ¹ /4"	1-1/4"	1-1/4"	1-1/4"	210 lbs.	Self lube	В	WD-9103	Atlasite (Hard Rub.)	3/8	I-9/16
		210 lbs.	Roller	В	WR-9203	Atlasite (Hard Rub.) RB							
	7/8"	110 lbs.	Self lube	В	WD-6014	Baco (Soft Rub.)	^{5/} 16"	1- ⁵ /32"					
4"	'/8	135 lbs.	Self lube	В	WD-9014	Atlasite (Hard Rub.)	3/16	1-3/32					
4	1- ¹ / ₄ "	165 lbs.	Nylon	A	SR-4F3	Soft Rubber Blk.	3/8"	4.7/ #					
	1-1/4	255 lbs.	Nylon	A	HR-4F3	Hard Rubber Blk.	3/8	1- ⁷ / ₁₆ "					
	15/16"	125 lbs.	Self lube	В	WD-6015	Baco (Soft Rub.)	^{5/16} "	1- ⁵ / ₃₂ "					
5"	' 16	145 lbs.	Self lube	В	WD-9015	Atlasite (Hard Rub.)	⁹ /16	1-9/32					
5	1- ¹ / ₄ "	175 lbs.	Nylon	A	SR-5F3	Soft Rubber Blk.	3/8"	1- ⁷ / ₁₆ "					
	1-1/4	260 lbs.	Nylon	A	HR-5F3	Hard Rubber Blk.	9/8	I-'/16					

V-GROOVE WHEELS

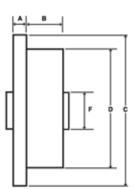


For production lines that use angle iron track to guide loads. Solid Polyurethane V-groove wheel provides floor protection and reduced noise.

WHEEL TREAD			BEARING	STYLE	PART		HUB W/BUSHING	
DIAMETER	WIDTH	Load			NUMBER		Bore	Length
	1- ³ / ₄ "	3,000 lbs.	Ball Bearing	В	VG4020-08-MVG	Machined Steel		2"
4" 2"	0"	300 lbs.	Roller	С	VG4020-12-U	Polyurethane	1/2"	2- ⁷ /16"
	2	800 lbs.	nollei	A	5.00004.739	Semi Steel		2-716
	1- ³ / ₄ "	6,000 lbs.	Ball Bearing	В	VG6020-10-MVG	Machined Steel	5/8"	2"
6"	2"	1,200 lbs.		A	5.00006.739	Semi Steel	1/2"	2- ⁷ / ₁₆ "
0	2- ¹ / ₂ "	2,500 lbs.	Roller	Α	7.00006.769	Semi Steel		
	3" 8,000 lbs.			A	7.00006.789	Forged Steel	3/4"	3-1/2"
8"	3"	2,500 lbs.	Roller	A	7.00008.779	Semi Steel		

FLANGED WHEELS



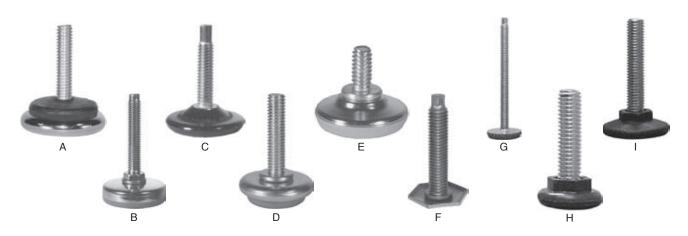


Designed to operate on steel track. Minimizes rolling effort and aids guidance. Superior wear factor to "V" groove wheels. Excellent for use in traveling crane facilities, skips, railroads and amusement parks, and heavy transport operations.

WHEEL			BEARING		Нив W/В	DIMENSIONS					
DIAMETER (D)	Load	DEARING	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	Bore	Length	Α	В	С	D	F.
4" x 1- ⁷ / ₁₆ "	1.800 lbs.	Roller	FL-4200-DU-RB			2- ³ / ₁₆ "	7/ ₁₆ "	1- 7/ ₁₆ "	5"	4"	2- ¹ / ₄ "
5" x 1-7/16"	1,800 lbs.	Roller	FL-5200-DU-RB	⁵ /8", 3/4" Ductile Iron	5/-" 3/." 1"	2- ³ / ₁₆ "	7/ ₁₆ "	1- ⁷ / ₁₆ "	6"	5"	2- ¹ / ₄ "
6" x 1-7/ ₁₆ "	2.000 lbs.	Roller	FL-6200-DU-RB		⁰ /8, ⁰ /4, 1	2- ³ / ₁₆ "	7/ ₁₆ "	1- ⁷ / ₁₆ "	6- ⁷ /8"	6"	2- ¹ / ₄ "
8" x 1- ⁹ / ₁₆ "	2,000 lbs.	Roller	FL-8200-DU-RB	Ductile ITON		2- ³ / ₁₆ "	7/ ₁₆ "	1- 9/ ₁₆ "	9"	8"	3-1/2"
7-3/4" x 2-1/2"	8,500 lbs.	Plain	FL-9400-DU-P		1- ¹ / ₂ "	3- 11/16"	5/8"	2- 1/2"	9- 1/2"	7- ³ / ₄ "	4- ³ / ₁₆ "
10" x 3"	8,000 lbs.	Roller	FL-10400-DU-RB		1-1/4" or 1-1/2"	4- ¹ /4"	1"	3"	12"	10"	4"

Page Left Blank

NON-SWIVEL THREADED GLIDES



These glides have threaded stems for attachment using a nut, threaded adapter or threaded insert found on Pg. 81. Most can be used to level furniture and equipment. Supplied with metal, nonskid and plastic bases as listed.

THREAD	Stud Length	Base Diameter	STYLE	Base Material	Part Number
	1/2"	1- ¹ /8"	E	White Plastic - Nickel Plated Hood	GT080-P
	15/16"	1-1/4"	A	Cushion - Nickel Plated	GT210-C
	/10	7/8"	A	Cushion - Nickel Plated	GT120-C
1/4-20		1- ¹ / ₁₆ "	A	Cushion - Nickel Plated	GT120 C
/4	1"	1-7/16"	В	PVC - Nickel Plated Hood	GT065-S
		1-3/4"	B	White Plastic - Nickel Plated Hood	GT062-S
	1- ¹ /2"	1-1/4"	A	Cushion - Nickel Plated	GT215-C
	15/16"	1- ¹ / ₁₆ "	A	Cushion - Nickel Plated	GT344-C
		1-1/4"	D	Gray Non-Skid **	GT492-M
	1"	1-3/4"	E	White Plastic - Nickel Plated Hood	GT390-M/G
	1- ¹ /4"	1- ¹ /2"	 A	Cushion - Nickel Plated	GT392
	. , 4	1- ³ /8"	B	White Plastic - Nickel Plated Hood	GT320-C
5/ ₁₆ -18	1- ¹ /2"		C	Phenolic	GT480-S
		1- 7/ ₁₆ "	B	Gray Non-Skid **	GT440-G
	1-7/8"		Н	Black Plastic	GT377
	2"	1- ³ /8"	В	White Plastic	GT530-C
	3-3/4"	1- ¹ /8"	G	Brown Plastic	GT388-SU
	^{15/} 16"	1- ¹ /4"	A	Cushion - Nickel Plated	GT570-C
		7/8"	Н	Black Plastic	GT675
		1- ³ /8"	В	Gray PVC - Nickel Plated Hood non-skid	GT635-C
	1- ¹ / ₂ "	1- ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	В	White Plastic - Free Turning Hex	GT655-C
3/ ₈ -16		1- ³ /4"	В	PVC - Nickel Plated Hood non-skid	GT640-S
	1- ⁵ /8"	1- ⁹ / ₁₆ "	A	Cushion - Nickel Plated **	GT573-M/G
	1-7/8"	1-7/8"	С	Phenolic	GT670-S
	3-1/2"	4 2/ 11	В	Gray PVC - Nickel Plated Hood non-skid	GT720-S
	5"	1- ³ /4"	В	Gray PVC - Nickel Plated Hood non-skid	GT722-C
	1"	1- ³ / ₄ "	В	Gray PVC - Nickel Plated Hood non-skid	GT749-G
	l l"	1-7/8"	1	Black Plastic	GT756
1/ -13	1- ³ / ₁₆ "	1"	F	Hex Base - Black Oxide **	GT692-LGR
1/2 ⁻¹³		1- ⁵ /8"	В	Gray Non-Skid	GT751-C
	2- ¹ /2"	1- ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	В	White Plastic - Nickel Plated Hood	GT752-C
		1-7/8"	1	Black Plastic	GT755

** - Limited Supply

SWIVEL THREADED GLIDES



These glides have threaded stems for attachment using a nut, threaded adapter or threaded insert found on Pg. 81. Most can be used to level furniture and equipment. They swivel allows for uneven floors and tipping. Supplied with metal and plastic bases as listed.

THREAD	Stud Length	Base Diameter	Style	Base Material	Part Number
		1- ¹ /8"	А	White Plastic w/Hex Base	GT190-C
1/4-20	1"	1- ³ / ₁₆ "	В	Nickel Plated Steel	GT220-C
		1- ¹ /4"	С	Nylon Natural - Nickel Plated Hood	GT255-C
^{5/16-18}	1"	1- ¹ /8"	A	White Plastic w/Hex Base	GT340-C
3/ ₈ -16	1- ¹ /2"	1- ¹ /8"	A	White Plastic w/Hex Base	GT565-SU

NAIL-IN GLIDES



These glides nail into wood furniture or equipment. Supplied with metal, nonskid and plastic bases as listed.

Style	Base Material	Part Number	
С	Nickel Plated Steel	GN280-H	
С	Nickel Plated Steel	GN300-H	
D	White / Brown / Black - (Plastic)	GN345-IF / GN346-IF / GN347-DH	
С	Nickel Plated Steel	GN340-H	
А	Cushion - Nickel Plate	GN060-HE	
А	Cushion - Nickel Plate	GN080-C	
С	Nickel Plated Steel	GN350-H	
A	Cushion - Nickel Plate	GN160-C	
В	Cushion Nylon	GN255-C	
А	Cushion - Nickel Plate	GN180-C	
A	Cushion - Nickel Plate **	GN260-M	
	C C D C A A C A B B A	STYLEMATERIALCNickel Plated SteelCNickel Plated SteelDWhite / Brown / Black - (Plastic)CNickel Plated SteelACushion - Nickel PlateACushion - Nickel PlateCNickel Plated SteelACushion - Nickel PlateCNickel Plated SteelACushion - Nickel PlateBCushion - Nickel PlateACushion - Nickel PlateACushion - Nickel Plate	

** - Limited Supply

FELT GLIDES



These felt based glides nail into the bottom of wood furniture and give excellent protection on wood or tile floors.

Base Diameter	STYLE	Nail/Thread Length	Base Material	Рагт Number
3/4"	А	11/16"	Felt - w/Nail	GF034-S/C
-111	В	11/16"	Felt - w/Nail	GF100-S/C
	С	1/2"	Felt - with 1/4-20 Thread	GF100-1/4-20S

ROUND AND SQUARE TUBING GLIDES



These umbrella spring clip glides are for tubular legs. Supplied with metal, rubber and plastic bases as listed.

Tubing O. D.	Base Diameter	STYLE	Base Material	Fastening	Base Type	Part Number
^{9/} 16"		А	White Plastic - Nickel Plated Hood	Inside hold Rd.	Swivel	GR050-C
5/8"		А	White Plastic - Nickel Plated Hood	Inside hold Rd.	Swivel	GR085-C
5/8	1- ³ / ₁₆ "	А	White Plastic - Nickel Plated Hood	Outside hold Rd.	Swivel	GR125-C
^{11/} 16"		А	White Plastic - Nickel Plated Hood	Inside hold Rd.	Swivel	GR105-C
3/4"		В	Nickel Plated Steel	Inside hold Rd.	Swivel	GR190-C
1"	1"	С	Cushion - Nickel Plated	Inside hold Rd.	Swivel	GR370-C
7/8"	1- ⁹ / ₁₆ "	С	Cushion - Nickel Plated **	Inside hold Rd.	Non-Swivel	GR530-M
7/8"	1- ¹ /16"	D	Cushion - Nickel Plated	Inside hold Sq.	Swivel	GS050-C
1"	I-'/16	D	Cushion - Nickel Plated	Inside hold Sq.	Swivel	GS100-C

** - Limited Supply

MISCELLANEOUS GLIDES

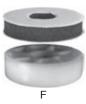












Mounting Dimensions	Base	STYLE	Base Material	Where Used	Part Number
5/8"	⁹ / ₁₆ " x ³ / ₄ "	A	Clear Plastic	Horizontal Pipe	GH701-AL
1"	7/8"	A	Clear Plastic	Horizontal Pipe	GH700-AL
3/4"	-	В	Black Plastic	Square Pipe	41175
¹³ / ₁₆ "	-	В	Black Plastic	Square Pipe	41180
7/8"	-	С	Black Plastic	Square Pipe	ECI-22X22ROCKER
'/8	-	D	Clear Plastic	Square Pipe	RBC87518C
1"	-	В	Black Plastic	Square Pipe	RBC10018 BLK
1- 7/ ₃₂ "	1- ⁷ / ₃₂ "	E	White Plastic	Wrought Iron Cup	SN201
1- ¹ /4"	1-1/4"	F	Black Plastic	Wrought Iron Cup	FGB114
1-1/4	1-1/4	F	White Plastic	Wrought Iron Cup	FGW114
		F	Black Plastic	Wrought Iron Cup	FGB112
1- ¹ /2"	1- ¹ /2"	F	White Plastic	Wrought Iron Cup	FGW112
		E	White Plastic	Wrought Iron Cup	SN250

CRUTCH TIPS

=



Inside Diameter	Style	Base Material	Рагт Number
3/8"	В	Rubber Crutch Tip White or Black	RT-03-(WH or BLK)
5/8	С	Plastic Crutch Tip White only	PT-03-WH
1/2"	В	Rubber Crutch Tip White or Black	RT-04-(WH or BLK)
'/2	С	Plastic Crutch Tip White only	PT-04-WH
5/8"	В	Rubber Crutch Tip White or Black	RT-05-(WH or BLK)
5/8	С	Plastic Crutch Tip White only	PT-05-WH
3/4"	В	Rubber Crutch Tip White or Black	RT-06-(WH or BLK)
3/4	С	Plastic Crutch Tip White or Black	PT-06-(WH or BLK)
	A	Heavy Plastic Tip Beige or Black	1087 (Beige or BLK)
7/8"	В	Rubber Crutch Tip White or Black	RT-07-(WH or BLK)
	С	Plastic Crutch Tip White only	PT-07-WH
	A	Heavy Plastic Tip Beige	1000-BE
1"	В	Rubber Crutch Tip White or Black	RT-08-(WH or BLK)
	С	Plastic Crutch Tip White only	PT-08-WH
1- ¹ /8"	В	Rubber Crutch Tip White or Black	RT-09-(WH or BLK)
1- ¹ /4"	В	Rubber Crutch Tip White or Black	RT-10-(WH or BLK)

PLASTIC INSERT GLIDES AND CAPS

Made of high-impact plastic. Can be used either as a load-bearing glide or tubing cap. Comes standard in black.









Outside Dimensions	Tubing Gauge	STYLE	Part Number
1/2"	16-20	В	ECI-13X13
¹ /2" x 1"	10-20	В	ECI-13X25
5/8"	16	A	0632-16-BLK
9/8	16-20	В	ECI-16X16
3/4"	16-20	В	ECI-19X19
¹³ / ₁₆ "	16-20	В	ECI-20X20
7/ ₈ "	14-20	В	ECI-22X22
	14-20	В	ECI-25X25
1"	14	A	1012-14-BLK
	10-14	В	ECI-25BX25B
1- ¹ /8"	18	A	1132-18-BLK
	14-20	В	ECI-36X36
1- ¹ / ₄ "	14	A	1252-14-BLK
	18	A	1252-18-BLK
	10-14	В	ECI-38BX38B
1- ¹ /2"	16	A	1502-16-BLK
	18	A	1502-18-BLK
1-3/4"	11	A	1752-11-BLK
1-3/4	14	A	1752-14-BLK
2"	11	A	2022-11-BLK

Outside Diameter	Tubing Gauge	Style	Part Number
1/2"	16-20	D	ECI-13
5/8"	16-20	D	ECI-16
3/4"	16-20	D	ECI-19
7/8"	14	С	0870-14-BLK
'/8	16-20	D	ECI-22
	14-23	D	ECI-25
1"	16	С	1000-16-BLK
	18	С	1000-18-BLK
1- ¹ /4"	14	С	1250-14-BLK
1- ¹ /2"	14	С	1500-14-BLK
2"	16	С	2000-16-BLK



LEVELING FEET



Loc-A-Lign[™]

Designed for conditions where the foot is exposed to severe lateral impact or upward pressure such as frequent relocation or transporting of equipment.

A fastener attached to the stem through the base is used to help prevent separation of the base from the stem.

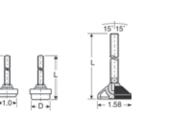
Stem Materials

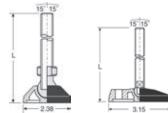
All leveler stems are available in either 300 series stainless steel for total protection against severe environments or zinc plated steel for economical corrosion resistance.

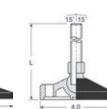
Base Materials

Corrosion resistant, reinforced polyamide offers superior strength and can operate continuously in temperatures up to 190° F. The VG-525 base material is cast Nylathane. The design allows the levelers to carry loads up to 9,900 pounds. Metal bases are either 300 series stainless steel or zinc plated steel and have load capacities up to 22,000 pounds.









Part Number	VG-580		VG-533	VG-537	VG-501	VG-505	VG-511
Static Load (Ibs) 2:1 safety factor is included	100	100 300	700	700	2000	2000	2600
Available		^{5/₁₆-18} (D=1.0)	^{5/} 16 ⁻¹⁸ 8mm ^{3/8-16} 10mm	^{5/} 16 ⁻¹⁸ 8mm ^{3/8-16} 10mm	¹ /2 ⁻¹³ 12mm	³ /8 ⁻¹⁶ 10mm	¹ /2 ⁻¹³ 12mm
Thread Diameters	5/16-18	^{3/8-16} 1/2 ⁻¹³ (D=1.5)	¹ / ₂ -13 12mm ⁵ / ₈ -11 16mm	¹ / ₂ - ¹³ 12mm ⁵ / ₈ -11 16mm	⁵ / ₈ -11 16mm ³ /4 ⁻¹⁰ 20mm	^{1/2-13} 12mm ⁵ /8 ⁻¹¹ 16mm	⁵ / ₈ -11 16mm ³ / ₄ -10 20mm
Overall Length (L) ± ¹ /8" Note: Not all thread sizes are available in all lengths	2.31"	2.31" 3.06" 3.98"	2.50" 3.70"	2.50" 3.70"	···· 27/"		7.69" 10.69"
Articulation	Articulation N/A		±15°	±15°	±15° Loc-A-Lign ±5°	±15°	±15° Loc-A-Lign ±5°
Loc-A-Lign™ Available	N	/A	N/A	N/A	Yes	N/A	Yes
Vibration Pad		ard on ·580	VG-534	VG-538	VG-504	VG-506	VG-512
Lag Holes Available			N/A	N/A	N/A	Single, Double	Single, Double
Solid Base Available	N	/A	N/A	N/A	VG-501D	VG-505D	N/A
Socket Style	N	/A	N/A	N/A	VG-501B	N/A	VG-511B

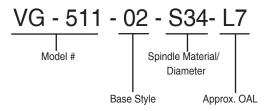
LEVELING FEET

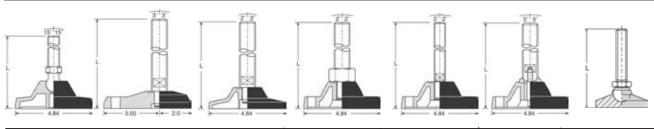
Lag Holes

Selected bases are available with single or double lag holes. Single lag holes are especially convenient when access to the base for anchoring purposes is limited.

Socket Style Bases

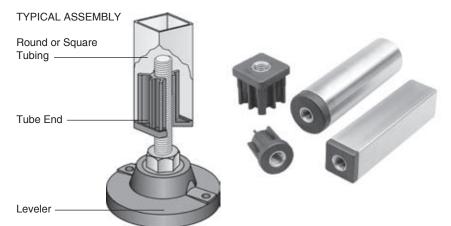
Sockets available in stainless or plated steel. For those applications where an existing stud is present or a custom spindle is required, we can provide a socket style base. Threaded rod for all socket sizes are available in carbon, zinc plated or stainless steel.





VG-513	VG-525	VG-517-K	VG-520	VG-520-K	VG-520-T	VG-590 Series	
4400	7200	8000	9900	9900	9900	5000 - 22000	
^{3/4-10} 20mm 1 ⁻⁸ 24mm	^{3/4-10} 20mm 1 ⁻⁸ 24mm 1 1/8 ⁻⁷ 1 1/4 ⁻⁷	^{3/4-10} 20mm 1 ⁻⁸ 24mm 1 1/8 ⁻⁷ 1 1/4 ⁻⁷	^{3/₄-10} 20mm 1 ⁻⁸ 24mm	^{3/4-10} 20mm 1-8 24mm 1 1/8 ⁻⁷ 1 1/4 ⁻⁷ 1 1/4 ⁻⁷ 1 1/4 ⁻⁷		^{1/2-13} 12mm ^{5/8-11} 16mm ^{3/4-10} 20mm 1 ⁻⁸	
5.53" 8.15"	7.25" 9.81"	7.48" 7.50" 10.08" 10.10"	5.97" 7.48" 10.07"	7.50" 9.96" 10.09"	7.45" 9.95" 11.95"	1.5" - 9.88"	
±15°	±3°	±2°	±2°	±2°	±5°	±15°	
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Yes	N/A	
VG-514	N/A	VG-514	VG-514	VG-514	VG-514	N/A	
N/A	Single	N/A	Double	Double	Double N/A		
N/A	VG-525	N/A	N/A N/A N/A		Standard		
VG-513B	N/A	N/A	N/A N/A N/		N/A	VG-590B Series	

THREADED SOCKETS



550

Threaded Sockets Material: Reinforced polyamide with brass threaded insert. Usage: Conveyor and machinery support.

	Part Number	A	в	с	L	s	Tube Size	Static Load
	VG-550-B38	3/8-16						
	VG-550-B12	1/2-13						
	VG-550-B58	5/8-11	1.50°	1.37*	1.71*	1.38"	1.50" O.D. x .065"	
	VG-550-B34	3/4-10					Wall	
★ >	VG-550-BM16	16mm						1000 lbs.
	VG-550-BM20	20mm						
	VG-551-B38	3/8-16						
	VG-551-B12	1/2-13						
	VG-551-B58	5/8-11		1.69"			1-1/2" sch.#10 pipe	
врини с (((())))	VG-551-B34	3/4-10		1.00				
	VG-551-BM16	16mm						1760 lbs
	VG-551-BM20	20mm	1.97*		1.95"	1.54"		
	VG-554-B38	3/8-16						
A	VG-554-B12 VG-554-B58	1/2-13 5/8-11					2.00" O.D. x .065" Wall	1000 lbs
	VG-554-B34	3/4-10		1.91"				
	VG-554-BM16	16mm						1760 lbs
	VG-554-BM20	20mm						1700108
	VG-552-B38	3/8-16						
	VG-552-B12	1/2-13		1.37*	- 1.71*		1.50" x .065" Wall or 1.50" x .075" Wall	
	VG-552-B58	5/8-11				1.38"		
	VG-552-B34	3/4-10						
	VG-552-BM16	16mm						
	VG-552-BM20	20mm	1					
	VG-553-B38	3/8-16	1.50"					1
	VG-553-B12	1/2-13	1					1000 lbs
K−−−−→	VG-553-B58	5/8-11	1					
★ S→	VG-553-B34	3/4-10	1				1.50" x .120" Wall	
	VG-553-BM16	16mm	1					
	VG-553-BM20	20mm	1					
	VG-555-B38	3/8-16						1
	VG-555-B12	1/2-13	1					
	VG-555-B58	5/8-11					2.00° O.D. x .065°	
	VG-555-B34	3/4-10		1.87*			Wall	
Å	VG-555-BM16	16mm						1760 lbs
	VG-555-BM20	20mm	2.00"		1.96*	1.55*		
	VG-556-B38	3/8-16			1.50	1.00		
	VG-556-B12	1/2-13					0.001	1000 lbs
	VG-556-B58	5/8-11		1.78"			2.00" x .109" Wall or	
	VG-556-B34	3/4-10					2.00" x .120" Wall	
	VG-556-BM16	16mm						1760 lbs.
	VG-556-BM20	20mm						

NOTE: Tube Ends provide a friction fit and should be installed with a rubber hammer.

THREADED ADAPTERS



Fits into tubing to allow mounting of threaded stem casters & glides. Limited weight rating - call for application assistance.



THREAD	Tubing Dimensions	Part Number
	3/4"	GTS12-04
1/4"-20	¹³ / ₁₆ "	GTS13-04
1/4 -20	7/8"	GTS14-04
	1"	GTS16-04
	3/4"	GTS12-05
	7/8"	GTS14-05
	1"	GTS16-05
5/ ₁₆ "-18	1-1/16"	GTS17-05
3/16 -10	1- ³ / ₁₆ "	GTS19-05
	1-1/4"	GTS20-05
	1-1/2"	GTS24-05
	2"	GTS32-05
	1"	GTS16-06
3/ ₈ "-16	1-1/4"	GTS20-06
3/8 10	1- ¹ /2"	GTS24-06
	2"	GTS32-06

THREAD	Tubing Diameter	Part Number
	3/4"	GTR12-04
1/4"-20	7/8"	GTR14-04
	1"	GTR16-04
	3/4"	GTR12-05
	7/8"	GTR14-05
	1"	GTR16-05
^{5/} 16 ^{"-18}	1-1/4"	GTR20-05
	1-1/2"	GTR24-05
	1-3/4"	GTR28-05
	2"	GTR32-05
	1"	GTR16-06
3/ ₈ "-16	1-1/4"	GTR20-06
5/8 10	1-1/2"	GTR24-06
	2"	GTR32-06

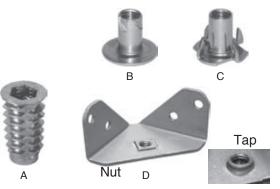
THREADED INSERTS & CORNERS

NYLON RETREAD CAPS



Nylon retread caps snap over worn glides, making them like new again. They fit almost every type of glide; swivel, nail-on and tapered ferrule. Natural nylon color.

Base Diameter	Рагт Number
1- ³ / ₁₆ "	GH370-S
1- ³ / ₁₆ " > 1- ¹ / ₄ "	GH410-S
1- ³ / ₁₆ " > 1- ¹ / ₄ "	GH450-S
1- ⁵ / ₁₆ " > 1- ³ / ₈ "	GH570-S



THREAD	STYLE	Part Number
	A	SCR-1/4X1/2
	A	SCR-1/4X3/4
1/4"-20	В	SPN-1/4X1/2
.74 20	В	SPN-1/4X9/16
	С	TN-1/4X3/8
	С	TN-1/4X9/16
	A	SCR-5/16X1
	В	SPN-5/16X5/8
⁵ / ₁₆ "-18	С	TN-5/16X3/8
	С	TN-5/16X5/8
	D	NI400-5/16 NUT
	A	SCR-3/8X1"
2/ # 16	В	SPN-3/8X7/16
3/ ₈ "-16	С	TN-3/8X7/16
	D	NI400-3/8 TAP
1/2"-13	В	SPN-1/2X3/8



Handle No. H7

+

+

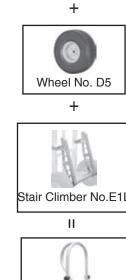
MODULAR ALUMINUM HAND TRUCKS Built to YOUR Design

For delivery people a hand truck is the main tool of the trade. Having one that fits the product only makes your job easier. With our modular hand truck system, it's a simple matter of combining components into the most useful configuration.

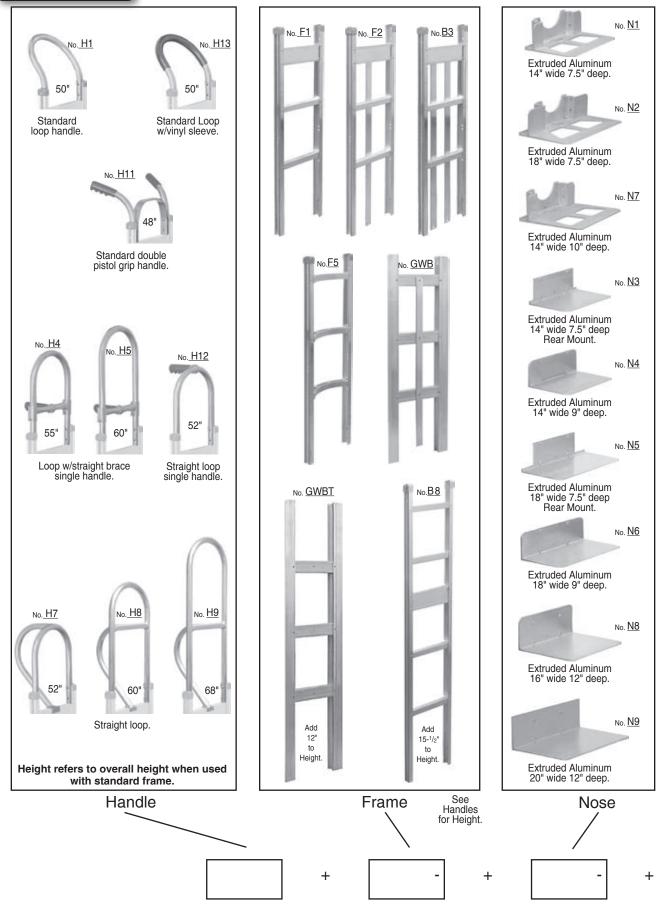
Lets use a standard delivery truck as an example. We are moving boxed product of all different sizes. During delivery, curbs and stairs will be encountered.

Start by selecting a handle style that you prefer like number H7: STEP 1 Model No. => H7 Then choose a frame that will keep small packages from slipping STEP 2 through the cross braces. Number F2: Model No. => H7 - F2 Frame No. F2 Next you'll need a nose that slips under boxes easily; number N6: STEP 3 Model No. => H7 - F2 - N6 Nose No. N6 Seeing that it is possible for the truck to encounter snow and dirt a STEP 4 wide wheel is a good choice. Say number D5: Model No. => H7 - F2 - N6 - D5 Last, add stair climbers number E1L: **STEP 5** Model No. => H7 - F2 - N6 - D5 - E1L

> These simple steps produce a part number H7-F2-N6-D5-E1L. By duplicating these steps with the components on the following pages you can design a handtruck that fits your needs perfectly. We have components in stock for immediate construction of your custom handtruck.

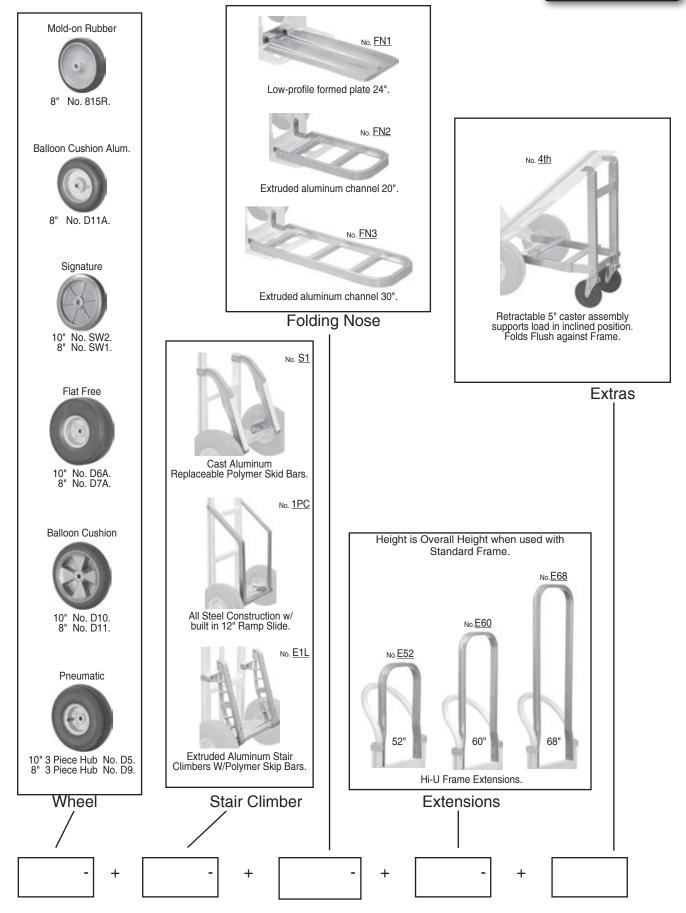






Components available separately.

© L. G. Rathbun Company Denver, CO (800)466-2713 - Your Caster Source - 01/2015



CONVERTIBLE DELIVERY TRUCKS ALUMINUM



RWM CONVERTIBLE

- Converts to 4 Wheels in Seconds.
- 1,000 Pound Capacity.
- Optional Deck Available.
- One Year Warranty.
- 4 Ply Tires.
- Extruded Aluminum Nose.



Junior

Converts to a Platform Truck in Seconds.



Press the release bar.

Frame slides down and your platform truck is ready!



 $\ensuremath{\textcircled{O}}$ L. G. Rathbun Company Denver, CO $\,$ (800)466-2713 $\,$ - $\,$ Your Caster Source $\,$ - $\,$ 01/2015 $\,$

CONVERTIBLE DELIVERY TRUCKS



Senior in Platform Mode with Deck.

Specifications

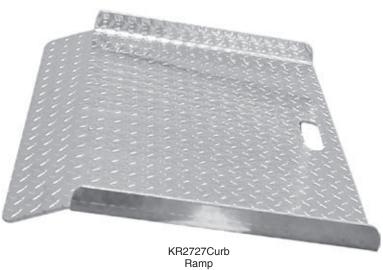
DESCRIPTION	RWM Junior	RWM Senior
Overall Width	20- ¹ /4"	20-1/4"
Frame Width	12"	12"
Overall Length, Platform Mode	47- ¹ /2"	56- ¹ /2"
Height, as Hand Truck	52"	61- ³ /4"
Height, as Platform Truck	41- ¹ /4"	46"
Platform Bed Length	38-1/4"	51"
Capacity, as Hand Truck	500 lbs.	500 lbs.
Capacity, as Platform Truck	1,000 lbs.	1,000 lbs.
Platform Height From Floor	10- ³ /4"	10- ³ /4"
Hand Truck Wheels 4Ply Pneu.	10" x 3-1/2"	10" x 3-1/2"
Casters	5" x 1-1/4"	5" x 1-1/4"
Nose (Extruded Aluminum)	18" x 9"	18" x 9"
Shipping Weight	~ 44 1/4 lbs.	~ 47 lbs.

For steel convertible delivery trucks see pg. 92.

OPTIONS AND ACCESSORIES



CURB RAMPS



See Dock board & Ramps on pgs. 122 - 123

- Features
- OVERALL WIDTH: 27". OVERALL LENGTH: 27". .
- THICKNESS:
- ³/16". . 2.5" - 6". SERVICE RANGE: .
- CAPACITY: .
- WEIGHT: •

750 lbs. 16 lbs.

Page Left Blank

Standard Hand Truck Model 58P

Built for the professional, this series of versatile hand trucks is suitable for warehouse or delivery use. The stair climbers are designed to work specifically with matching wheel size to give a smooth transition from wheel to skid.

The frames are made of 1" 14 gauge tubing, the skids are 1-1/4" x 12" channel and the toe plates are 1/4" thick. All models except the heavy duty have 5/8" axles.

Features

- Axle: 5/8".
- Stair Climbers.
- Color: Silver (Powder Coated).
- Height: 55".
- Toe Plate: 7" x 13" x 1/4".
- Width: 17-1/2".
- Frame: 1", 14 Gauge Tubing.

Options

- Folding Nose.
- · Wheel Guards.
- Skid stiffeners.
- · Custom Colors.
- Larger Nose Plates.
- Balloon cushion Wheels.

Shown with optional folding nose.

58PMP-WG

DELIVERY TRUCKS STEEL

Model 58PMP-HD

Constructed of heavier materials, this hand truck is designed for the toughest of jobs.

Features

- Axle: 3/4".
- Skid Stiffeners.
- Stair Climbers.
- Color: Blue (Powder Coated).
- Height: 55-1/4".
- Toe Plate: 7" x 13" x 1/4".
- Width: 17-3/4".
- Wheels: 8" x 2" Mold-on Rubber.
- Frame: 3/4" Pipe.
- Capacity: 900 lbs.

Shown with optional Wheel guards.

58PMP-HD

Skid Stiffeners.

Model 510P

Our 55" steel delivery hand trucks are also available with 10" wheels to fit your particular need. These hand trucks have the same high quality design and construction as our 8" wheel models.

Features

- Axle: 5/8".
- Stair Climbers.
- Color: Silver (Powder Coated).
- Height: 55".
- Toe Plate: 7" x 13" x 1/4".
- Width: 18-1/2".
- Frame: 1", 14 Gauge Tubing.

510PNP-FN	

Model Number	Wheels	Неіднт	WIDTH	CAPACITY	Weight		
58PBP	8" x 2-1/4" Balloon Cushion			700 lbs.	32.5 lbs.		
58PMP	8" x 1-5/8" Mold-on Rubber					800 lbs.	32.5 lbs.
58PNP	8" x 2-1/2" Pneumatic		17- 1/2"	530 lbs.	35 lbs.		
58PSP	8" x 2-1/2" Semi Pneumatic	55"		700 lbs.	35 lbs.		
58PMP-HD	8" x 2" Mold-on Rubber			900 lbs.	44.5 lbs.		
510PNP	10" x 2-1/2" Pneumatic]		540 lbs.	39 lbs.		
510PSP	10" x 2-1/2" Semi Pneumatic]	18- ¹ /2""	700 lbs.	43 lbs.		
510PCFP	10" x 2-3/4" Flat Free			500 lbs.	44 lbs.		

See Page 105 for Wheel Descriptions.

DELIVERY TRUCKS STEEL

Features

- Stair Climbers.
- Color: Blue (Powder Coated).
- Height: 55". •
- Toe Plate: 7" x 13" x 1/4".
- Width: 18".
- Capacity: 800 lbs. •

EZE-OFF Truck Model 100

Load and unload quicker with no gaps between stacks. The EZE-OFF truck's pushoff mechanism allows you to spot your load anywhere, flush against anything. When you step on the EZE-OFF bar the load is stationed right up against another stack to save valuable space. Because the job is done guicker and with less effort, it also saves on labor costs. Specially suited for supermarkets, bottle stores, warehouses, appliance stores, truckers, material handling and food distributors.

Features

- Belt Stair Rollers. •
- Color: Silver (Powder Coated).

100

12

- Height: 48".
- Toe Plate: 8" x 10" x 3/16".
- Width: 15-1/2".
- Capacity: 500 lbs.

Cylinder Truck Model 950

Designed for 10" diameter cylinder delivery to homes, hospitals and sanitariums; where stairs and curbs may be encountered. The stair rollers provide protection to all types of stairs. Pneumatic and Balloon cushion wheels available.

Model Number	WHEELS	Неіднт	Width	Сарасіту	Weight
100	Ollive 1.5/ II Mald an Dubbar	55"	18"	800 lbs.	34 lbs.
950-21A	8" x 1-5/8" Mold-on Rubber	48"	15- ¹ /2"	500 lbs.	32 lbs.

No. 2: Step down on EZE-OFF bar.

No. 1:

No. 3: Truck backs off by foot pressure.



HAND TRUCKS

Spot and level the

load.

CONVERTIBLE DELIVERY TRUCKS STEEL

Three-Way Convertible Model 120

No fancy gadgets to manipulate for conversion. One gravity lever raises to pull out frame which snaps into 45° position. Simply release spring loaded pin to shift into platform position. NO LOCKING DEVICES needed for lowered position. Designed to be an ideal beverage, ice, carton and baggage handling truck. Can be used in all three positions at maximum loads.

For Aluminum convertible delivery trucks see pg. 86

Features

- Stair Climbers.
- Simple Conversion.
- Rugged Design.
- 3 Position Use.
- Heavy Duty uses Pipe Frame and 3/4" Axle.
- COLOR: Blue (Powder Coated).
- HEIGHT: 50".
- PLATFORM LENGTH: 50".
- TOE PLATE: 7" x 13" x ³/₁₆".
- WIDTH: 19".



120

Model Number	WHEELS	Неіднт	Width	Capacity Hand Truck	CAPACITY AS PLATFORM	WEIGHT
120	8" x 1-5/8" x 5/8" Mold-on Rubber - 4" casters	50"	10"	800 lbs.	800 lbs.	~62 lbs.
120-HD	8" x 2" x ³ / ₄ " Mold-on Rubber - 4" casters	50"	19"	800 lbs.	1,200 lbs.	~68 lbs.

FOLDING HAND TRUCKS

Salesman Truck Heavy Duty Model 904

A compact salesman truck that telescopes. A single fingertip control lever will increase the 26" height to an overall height of 41". Both Models have a 15" long folding nose for larger bulky objects.



Features

- 15" Folding Nose.
- COLOR: Blue (Powder Coated).
- HEIGHT: 26" Down 41" Up.
- PLATFORM LENGTH: 50".
- TOE PLATE: 5" x 12" x 3/16".
- WIDTH: 17".
- CAPACITY: 500 lbs.

Model WHEELS Неіднт WIDTH CAPACITY WEIGHT NUMBER 904 5" x 2" x ⁵/8" Mold-on Rubber 26 lbs. 17" 904-8M 8" x 1-5/8" Mold-on Rubber 41" 500 lbs. 28 lbs. 904-8N 8" x 2-1/2" Pneumatic 30 lbs.

Handicart

For business, home, recreation or travel. A lightweight industrial hand truck, this folding hand truck carries equipment, heavy suitcases, samples, coolers and hundreds of other loads.

The frame is made of aircraft grade aluminum. With the push of a button the handle extends. Pull down the noseplate and the wheels move into working position. Features large 7" shock absorbing wheels.

Features

- Space Saving Folding Design.
- Cast Aluminum Toe Plate.
- Large 7 x 1-3/8" Shock Absorbing Wheels.
- WIDTH: 19-1/2".
- CAPACITY: 275 lbs.
- FOLDED: 33" X 19-1/2" X 3".







To Use:

- 1. Fold Down Toe Plate, Wheels Deploy Automatically.
- 2. Press Handle Button to Raise Handle.

HANDICART-HEAVY

Model Number	WHEELS	Неіднт	Nose Length	WIDTH	Сарасіту	Weight
HANDICART-HEAVY	7"	42- ¹ /2"	13- ¹ /4"	19- ¹ /2"	275 lbs.	10 lbs.

HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS STEEL



Shovel Nose Truck Models 828B

Heavyweight shovel nose truck designed for heavy duty performance and rough use. The 1-1/4" Dia. frame material is double welded. The 5/16" steel toe plate is 12-3/4" long and tapered from 17-1/2" at the rear to 14" at the front - beveled and rounded for easy loading. Equipped with curb sliders behind the wheels for ease in maneuvering over curbs and up stairs. Heavy wheel guards keep wide loads from rubbing wheels. Equipped with $8" \times 2"$ balloon cushion mold-on rubber wheels with ball bearings; and 3/4" steel axle.

Features

- Double Welded 1-1/4" Frame.
- Tapered Nose for loading ease.
- Stair Sliders.
- WIDTH: 19-1/2".
- CAPACITY: 900 lbs.

Model Number	WHEELS	Неіднт	Width	Сарасіту	Weight
828B	8" x 2" Balloon Cushion Rubber	61- ³ /4"	19- ¹ /2"	900 lbs.	57 lbs.

Page Left Blank

APPLIANCE TRUCKS



1291

-	-	
1	4	04

Standard Appliance Truck

for smooth surfaces.

The 1500 series is the mover's

truck designed for day-in day-out use. This popular and versatile series of appliance trucks is ideally suited for warehouse or in-store use. The 5" mold-on rubber wheels make breaking over the load easy and are best suited

1500 Series

Model Number	WHEELS	Holding System	Неіднт	Width	CAPACITY	WEIGHT
1291	8-1/2" x 2-1/2" BB	Offset Belt Tightener	58- ¹ /4"	00"	700 lba	57 lbs.
1404	Solid Rubber	Geared Ratchet	59"	23"	700 lbs.	59 lbs.

Features

- Blue Vinyl, Non-marking Bumpers.
- Belt Stair Rollers.
- COLOR: Silver (Powder Coated).
- TOE PLATE: 4-1/2" x 23" x 10 Gauge Steel.
- WIDTH: 23".
- CAPACITY: 700 lbs.



Model Number	WHEELS	Holding System	Неіднт	Width	CAPACITY	WEIGHT
1504	5" x 2-1/2" BB	Geared Ratchet	59"	23"	700 lbs.	47 lbs.
1509	Mold-on Rubber	Offset Belt Tightener	59"	23	700 lbs.	47 lbs.

1504

Page Left Blank.

ALUMINUM APPLIANCE TRUCKS



Features

- Lightweight Aluminum Alloy. •
- Caterpillar Step Guides.
- 3/4" Axles.
- Heavy Felt Padding. •
- Curved Cross Members (fits water heaters, etc.).
- Belt Stair Rollers.
- TOE PLATE: 4-1/2" x 24".
- WIDTH: 24". •
- CAPACITY: 500 lbs.



Big Wheel Attachment

Easily converts appliance trucks to a 4 wheel truck with 10" pneumatic tires.

Model #7

Light weight makes it easy to handle refrigerators, washers, ranges, water heaters or TV sets on this standard size dolly. Dolly front is padded with heavy felt.

Model Number	WHEELS	Неіднт	Width	CAPACITY	Weight
Model #7	5" x 2" x ³ /4" Mold-on Rubber	59"	24"	500 lbs.	37-1/2" lbs.

Features

- Lightweight Aluminum Alloy.
- Caterpillar Step Guides.
- 3/4" Axles.
- Heavy Felt Padding.
- Curved Cross Members
- (fits water heaters, etc.). Belt Stair Rollers.
- TOE PLATE: 4-1/2" x 24".
- WIDTH: 24".
- CAPACITY: 500 lbs.

MODEL #16

Model #16

Designed for large freezers and refrigerators, excellent for commercial boxes. Top ratchet assembly may be used in 3 different positions. Bottom ratchet assembly may be used in 2 positions. Equipped with two straps and ratchets. Dolly front is padded with heavy felt.

Model Number	WHEELS	Неіднт	Width	Сарасіту	Weight
Model #16	5" x 2" x ³ /4" Mold-on Rubber	65"	24"	500 lbs.	44 lbs.

APPLIANCE TRUCKS



Features

- Lightweight <u>Aluminum</u> Alloy.
- Caterpillar Step Guides.
- ³/₄" Axles.
- Heavy Felt Padding.
- Curved Cross Members (fits water heaters, etc.).
- Belt Stair Rollers.
- TOE PLATE: 4-1/2" x 24".
- WIDTH: 24".
- CAPACITY: 500 lbs.

Model #9

Professionals who handle heavy items know it's the model #9's special features that make the job easier. 71" high equipped with two straps and ratchets, plus four wheels for rolling instead of lifting heavy loads. Dolly front is padded with heavy felt.

Model Number	WHEELS H		Width	Сарасіту	Weight
Model #9	5" x 2" x ³ /4" Mold-on Rubber	71"	24"	500 lbs.	50 lbs.

Features

- Belt Stair Rollers.
- COLOR: Blue (Powder Coated).
- TOE PLATE: 4-1/2" x 24" x 1/4".
- WIDTH: 24".
- CAPACITY: 1,600 lbs.

Brute Truck - Steel Frame 1800 Series

A special series of trucks for large video games and vending machines, the 'Brute' will move up to 1,600 pounds. The large rear wheels pivot back to handle the big load. An optional wheel lock can be added.

The 1888 also has an optional bracket designed to grab the vending machine firmly at the top front (not shown).

Notice:

The optional wheel lock supplied with the 1800 series is only for breaking over the load when stopped on a level surface. It is not to be used as a brake for stopping, slowing, or retaining the loaded or unloaded unit on either flat or sloped surfaces.

Model Number	WHEELS	Неіднт	Width	CAPACITY	WEIGHT
1866		66"			103 lbs.
1872	10" x 2-1/2" x 1" BB Mold-on Rubber	72"	24"	1.600 lbs.	105 lbs.
1878	5" x 2-1/2" x 5/8" BB Mold-on Rubber	78"	24	1,000 lbs.	107 lbs.
1888		72"			105 lbs.



DRUM HANDLING EQUIPMENT



Model 3000

The model 3000 features heavy duty steel construction. It takes only one person to operate due to the floating axle design, which makes it easy to break over heavy loads. The dual toe plates are designed to handle steel and fiber drums.

Features

- COLOR: Blue (Powder Coated).
- HEIGHT: 61".
- WIDTH: 24".
- CAPACITY: 1,000 lbs.

Model Number	WHEELS H		WIDTH	Сарасіту	WEIGHT
3000	10" x 2-1/2" Mold-on Rubber	61"	24"	1,000 lbs.	65 lbs.

DRUM HANDLING EQUIPMENT

Model 3024

The model 3024 features heavy duty steel construction. Designed to handle open drums, garbage cans, steel and fiber barrels and all cylindrical containers 23-3/4" maximum diameter). Available in custom sizes per special order.



Features

- COLOR: Silver (Powder Coated).
- HEIGHT: 4". •
- DIAMETER: 23-3/4" or 19-3/4". •
- CAPACITY: 700 lbs.

Model Number	WHEELS	Неіднт	WIDTH	Сарасіту	WEIGHT	Drum Size
3019	3"Hard Rubber Swivel Casters	4"	19- ³ / ₄ "	700 lbs.	14 lbs.	30gal.
3024	3024 3 Hard Rubber Swiver Casters		23- ³ /4"	700 lbs.	17 lbs.	55gal.

DRUM HANDLING

Features

- COLOR: Blue (Powder Coated).
- CAPACITY: 700 lbs.

heavy duty steel construction. Designed for one person operation, featuring self-storing tipping handles and non-sparking die cast aluminum wheels. Handles 55 gallon drums with ease. 3034W Model WHEELS WIDTH WEIGHT HEIGHT CAPACITY NUMBER 3034W 3" Solid Aluminum 20" 16" 700 lbs. 29 lbs.

Model 3034W

The model 3034W features



Straps and furniture ties are used to secure loads during transport. They come in any length desired and can be equipped with desired ends and tighteners. The straps come in widths of 1" to 4" or more depending on the application. Please call us with your specific needs.



Ratchet Tightener

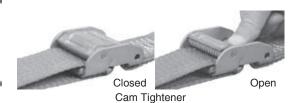
Ratchet style tighteners provide the best control over strap pressures.

Strap Tighteners



Buckle Tightener

Buckle tighteners are used on Appliance Trucks.



Cam style tighteners allows strap release when cam is depressed.



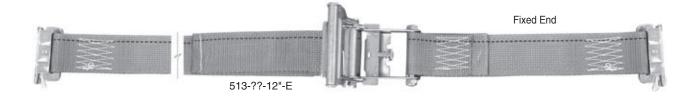
Furniture Tie 1" Nylon 150' Roll.



All Purpose Straps

The All Purpose Strap is a good choice for light loads. The ratchet models give very good control over strap tension providing a snug and secure hold. See warning below.

Model Number	End Type	Length	Strap Width	TIGHTENER	Breaking strength	Working Load Limit
APS-1	S-Hook	10'		Light Cam	500 lbs.	166 lbs.
APS-2	5-HOOK	10		Medium Cam	1,200 lbs.	400 lbs.
APS-3	Mine Lie els	12'			3,000 lbs.	1,000 lbs.
APS-R6	Wire Hook D-ring	6'	1"	Ratchet		400 lb -
APS-R12	D-IIIg	12'			1.000 lba	
APS-C6	S-Hook	6']	Madium Cam	1,200 lbs.	400 lbs.
APS-C12	3-1100K	12'		Medium Cam		



Truck and Van Straps

The model 513 strap has a working load limit of 1000 pounds. The ratchet model gives very good control over strap tension providing a snug and secure hold on heavy but delicate items. This is a first choice for delivery trucks and vans. See warning below.

Model Number	End Type	Total Length	Length Fixed End	Strap Width	TIGHTENER	BREAKING STRENGTH	Working Load Limit
513-12'-12"-E		12'	12"				
513-12'-4'-E		12'	48"				
513-14'-12"-E		14'	12"				
513-16'-12"-E	E-Track	16'	12"		Ratchet		
513-16'-4'-E		16'	48"	2"		4,500 lbs.	1,000 lbs.
513-20'-12"-E		20'	12"				
513-20"-4'-E		20'	48"				
513-Custom	Crossify	Made to Order (all	ow 5 days) Specify		Ratchet		
501-Custom	Specify		ength of Fixed End		Heavy Cam		

WARNING:

It is the owner's and user's responsibility to determine suitability of a product for any particular use. Check all applicable industry, trade association, federal, state and local regulations. Read all operating instructions and warnings carefully.

Please Note: No lawyers were harmed during the creation of this warning.

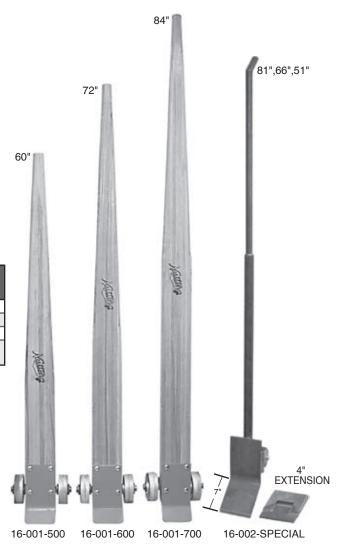
FREIGHT PRYS

Features

- 5" x 1-1/2" Steel Wheels (Polyurethane Wheels Available).
- COLOR: 'Alert' Orange.
- HEIGHT: 60", 72" and 84".
- NOSE WIDTH: 5".
- May be Shipped UPS.

Freight prys are designed for lifting heavy or cumbersome crates, cases, machinery, etc. Long handles provide the leverage needed to lift heavy objects so that they may be blocked up or put on pallets or skids.

Model Number	Nose	Неіднт	CAPACITY
16-001-500		60"	3,500 lbs.
16-001-600	3" x 5"	72"	4,250 lbs.
16-001-700		84"	5,000 lbs.
16-002- SPECIAL	6" x 6" or 10"	72" - 39"	N/A



FURNITURE PADS

Model 101

Cushion filled with zig zag lock stitching throughout. Trim is double stitched. Sold individually or by the dozen.

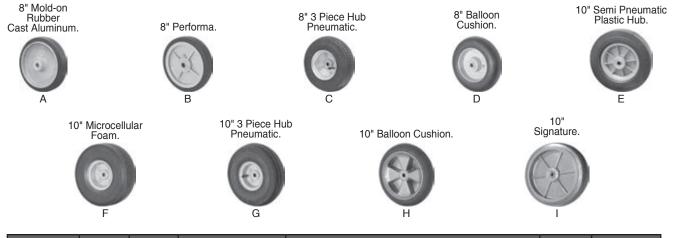
Features

- COLOR: Blue on Front / Light Blue on Back.
- DIMENSIONS: 72" x 80".
- SHIPPING WEIGHT: 75 lbs. per Doz.
- May be Shipped UPS.



101 Furniture Pad

HANDTRUCK WHEELS



Wheel Diameter	Width	STYLE	TYLE MODEL DESCRIPTION		Нив Width	CAPACITY
5"	2"	A	5X2X5/8BB-R	Rubber on Aluminum Offset Hub	1- ³ /4"	350 lbs.
		В	WHL-D1 Performa on Polyolefin		2"	350 lbs.
	1- ⁵ /8"	А	8X158X5/8X2"HL	Rubber on Aluminum	2	450 lbs.
		А	WHL-815-R	Rubber on Aluminum		450 lbs.
	2"	А	8X2X3/4BB-R	Rubber on Aluminum Offset Hub]	565 lbs.
8"	8" 2	I	WHL-SW1	Elastometric Rubber on Nylon Offset Hub	2-1/4"	600 lbs.
	2-3/4"	E	WHL-S82.5	Semi Pneumatic on Plastic Hub]	350 lbs.
	2-1/8"	Н	WHL-D11	Rubber on Plastic Balloon Cushion]	350 108.
	2-1/8	D	WHL-D11-ALUM	Rubber on Aluminum Balloon Cushion	2- ⁷ / ₁₆ "	450 lbs.
	2-1/4"	С	WHL-D9	Full Pneumatic on 3 Piece Hub 4Ply	2-1/4"	295 lbs.
	2"	I	WHL-SW2	Elastometric Rubber on Nylon Offset Hub	2- ¹ /4"	800 lbs.
	2-1/8"	Н	WHL-D10	Rubber on Plastic Balloon Cushion	2-1/4	250 lbs.
10"	2-1/2"	2-1/2" A 10X2.5X1"BB-R Rubber on Aluminum 1" Ball Bearing only		2-3/4"	800 lbs.	
10"	10" E V		WHL-D2	Semi Pneumatic on Plastic Hub		
	2- ³ /4"	F	WHL-D6A	Microcellular Carefree foam	2-1/4"	300 lbs.
		G	WHL-D5	Full Pneumatic on 3 Piece Hub 4 Ply		

Specify Wheel Bearing Size when ordering $(1/2^{"}, 5/8^{"}, \text{ or } 3/4^{"})$

REPLACEMENT PARTS

Ball Bearings



INSIDE OUTSIDE PART STYLE DESCRIPTION DIA. DIA. NUMBER А Single Groove ¹/₂X1-³/₈BB 1/2X1-3/8BB-R&K 1/2" С Heim 1/2X1-3/8SBB-R&K С Sealed Heim ⁵/₈X1-³/₈BB Single Groove А В Double Groove 5/8X1-3/8BB-DG 5/8" 1-3/8" С Heim ⁵/₈X1-³/₈BB-R&K D Precision Ball 5/8X1-3/8PBB A Single Groove 3/4X1-3/8BB 3/4" С 3/4X1-3/8BB-R&K Heim D Precision Ball ³/₄X1-³/₈PBB

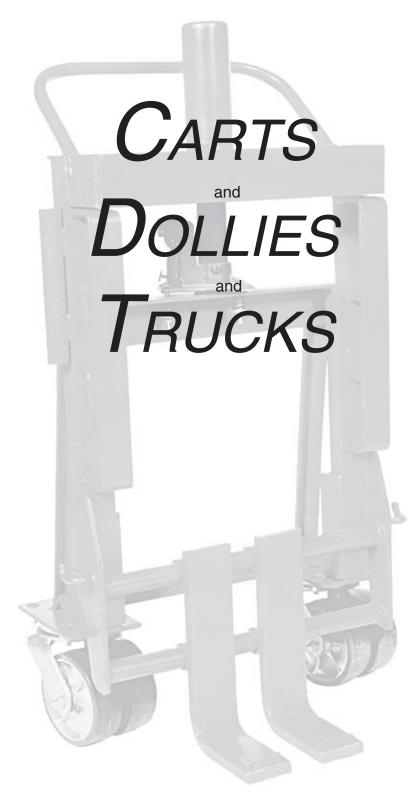
Tires & Tubes



Std. Stem parallel to axle.



DIA.	Width	STYLE	Part Number		Size
8"	2"	A	TIRE10-029	8" Tire 4Ply	2.80/2.50X4
0	2	С	TUBE10-129	8" Tube	2.00/2.3074
10"	2- ³ /4"	Α	TIRE10-036-4Ply	10" Tire 4Ply	4.10/3.50X4
10	2=3/4	С	TUBE10-130	10" Tube	4.10/3.5074



Page 119

CARTS AND TRUCKS

SERVICE CARTS STEEL

Heavy Duty Cart

All welded heavy duty construction. With 14 gauge steel pans 3" deep, these service carts come in four different sizes to meet your individual needs. They roll on two 5" rigid and two 5" swivel casters with ball bearing wheels. A push handle is standard on all Heavy Duty carts.

Pans may be reversed on request and extra pans are available. Specify lips up or down when ordering.



Model Number	DIMENSIONS	WHEELS	Сарасіту	Weight
16X30HD	30"L x 16"W x 34"H		1,000 lbs.	57 lbs.
18X30HD	30"L x 18"W x 34"H	5" Grey Non-Marking		59 lbs.
24X36HD	36"L x 24"W x 34"H	Swivel and Rigid Casters		87 lbs.
24X48HD	48"L x 24"W x 34"H			100 lbs.

Light Duty Cart

All welded heavy duty construction made with 14 gauge steel pans 1-1/2" deep, these service carts have essentially the same features as the above models, less handle, but are designed for lighter service. They roll on 3-1/2" swivel casters.

Pans may be reversed on request and extra pans are available. Specify lips up or down when ordering.

Feature

- COLOR: Grey.
- HEIGHT: 32".



Model Number	DIMENSIONS	WHEELS	Сарасіту	Weight
16X30LD	30"L x 16"W x 32"H	0.1/ II DD Cwinel Costere	500 lbs.	47 lbs.
18X30LD	30"L x 18"W x 32"H	3-1/2" BB Swivel Casters		49 lbs.

RUBBERMAID SERVICE CARTS

Flat Shelf Carts

Versatile flat shelves designed to transport oversized, bulky items. Makes a convenient mobile work surface for folding, sorting or repairing. Sturdy structural foam construction won't rust, dent, chip or peel. All-plastic design provides easy maintenance and quiet operation. Ideal for general factory, health care, retail, food service and office use. Optional middle shelf available.



Feature

- COLOR: Tan.
- HEIGHT: 33-5/16".

Model Number	DIMENSIONS	WHEELS	CAPACITY	Weight
RB4505	38- ⁷ / ₈ "L x 19- ³ / ₁₆ "W x 33- ⁵ / ₁₆ "H	E" Sw/Digid Costoro	400 lbs. (200 lbs./Shelf)	33 lbs.
RB4525	43- ⁷ / ₈ "L x 25- ⁵ / ₈ "W x 33- ⁵ / ₁₆ "H	5" Sw/Rigid Casters	400 lbs. (200 lbs./311eii)	42-1/2 lbs.

CANVAS TRUCKS

Postal Specification trucks are available in two sizes: 18 bu. and 8 bu.. Frame for both trucks is made of high tensile electrowelded spring steel. The bottom is welded, plated flat steel bolted to kiln-dried hardwood runners and caster boards.

The white canvas liner is reinforced at all wear points: corner seams are riveted for extra strength. The liner, laced to frame, is free floating for complete dumping.

These trucks meet or exceed the rigid specifications of the U. S. Postal Service.

Well suited for laundry, mail room, textiles and hotels.



40-1046

Model Number	DIMENSIONS	Caster Sizes	Volume Bushels	Overall Height
40-1033	35"L x 26"W x 21"Depth	3"	8	27"
40-1046	44"L x 31"W x 29"Depth	4"	18	27"
40-580	44"L x 31"W x 29"Depth	4"	18	27"

STOCKING CARTS TUBULAR STEEL

Pan Top

These table style tubular stocking carts are constructed of 14 gauge x 1" steel tubing. The pans are 14 gauge steel.

Well suited for Grocery stores, Stock rooms and Warehouses.

· COLOR: Blue.



Model Number	DIMENSIONS	WHEELS	CAPACITY	WEIGHT
LT5B	36"L x 18"W x 29-1/4"H	5" Grey Swivel Casters	800 lbs.	53 lbs.
T5B	30"L x 16"W x 25- ³ /4"H	5" Grey Swivel Casters	800 lbs.	44 lbs.

All casters include precision type ball bearings with machined, hardened raceways.



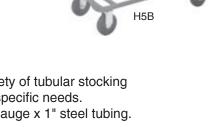
Tubular Top

We carry a variety of tubular stocking carts to meet your specific needs. Constructed of 14 gauge x 1" steel tubing.

• COLOR: Blue.

Model Number	STYLE	Dimensions	WHEELS	CAPACITY	Weight
H5B	A	36"L x 16"W x 27-1/4"H	5" Grey Sw/Rigid Casters	800 lbs.	49 lbs.
L4P	В	36"L x 16"W x 13"H	4" Grey Sw/Rigid Casters	500 lbs.	32 lbs.
SM4P	В	39"L x 16"W x 10"H	4" Grey Sw/Rigid Casters	500 lbs.	39 lbs.
SM5B	В	39"L x 16"W x 11"H	5" Grey Sw/Rigid Casters	800 lbs.	43 lbs.
SM58B	С	39"L x 16"W x 11"H	FIL Owner Owning L Operators	1,200 lbs.	54 lbs.
SM18-53	С	53"L x 18"W x 11"H	5" Grey Swivel Casters 8"x1-5/8" Mold-On Rubber	1,200 lbs.	69 lbs.
SM22-41	С	41"L x 22"W x 11"H		1,200 lbs.	67 lbs.

All casters include precision type ball bearings with machined, hardened raceways.





Aluminum Platform Truck

Super light aluminum you push the load not the truck. Durable extruded corner sockets integrated with frame, cannot loosen or break off. Designed for tough job service, load handling versatility and long life.

PLATFORM TRUCKS ALUMINUM

Features

- Smooth or Tread Deck.
- WIDTHS: 24", 30", 36".
- LENGTHS: 36", 48", 60", 72".

 CAPACITIES: Up to 3,600 lbs. Evenly Distributed.

Sizes

WHEEL

DIAMETER

4"

5"

6"

8"

- 24" x 36" 30" x 60"
- 24" x 48" 30" x 72"
- 24" x 60" 36" x 72"

Dеск

HEIGHT

8-⁵/8"

9-1/2"

10-1/2"

12-1/2"

• 30" x 48"

PT2760T Tread Deck

Options

- BUMPERS: Full, One End or 4 corners.
- Extra Handle.
- Handle cross Brace.
- Floor Locks (See page 54).
- Caster Chart page 111.
- Caster Brakes (See page 8).
- Bumpers (See page 127).

PLATFORM TRUCKS WOOD

Wood Platform Truck

The Wood deck platform truck is the most widely used style of platform truck. It is easy to operate, economical, and built to last. You will find these trucks used in automotive, aerospace, warehousing and distribution centers, manufacturing facilities and freight terminals.

Options

- Extra Handle.
- Floor Locks (See page 54).
- Caster Chart page 111.
- Caster Brakes (See page 8).
- Bumpers (See page 127).

Features

- Decks are ⁷/₈" Sanded Hardwood with Natural Varnish.
- Handles are 1" Pipe.
- HARDWARE COLOR: Alert Orange.

Dеск

HEIGHT

7-^{3/}8"

8-¹/4" 9-¹/4"

11-¹/₄"

 CAPACITIES: Up to 2,000 lbs. Evenly Distributed.

SIZES

WHEEL

DIAMETER

4" 5"

6" 8"

- 24" x 48".
- 27" x 54".
- 30" x 60".
- 36" x 72".

30X60WOOD



PLATFORM TRUCKS STEEL

Features

- · COLOR: Blue.
- Smooth Deck.
- WIDTHS: 24" 36".
- LENGTHS: 48" 72". • 24" x 48" • 27" x 54"
- CAPACITIES: Up to 3,600 lbs. Evenly Distributed.
 27" x 54"
 30" x 60"
 - 36" x 72"

Sizes

Options

- Extra Handle.
- Pipe Stake Handles.
- Custom sizes (special order).
- See Casters below.
- Floor Locks (See page 54).
- See Casters Below.
- Caster Brakes (See page 8).
- Bumpers (See page 127).

Steel Platform Truck

Rugged and durable, our standard platform trucks feature rounded corners and recessed handle sockets on all four corners to protect merchandise, personnel and buildings.

Constructed of 12 gauge material with 2" x 2" x $^{3}/_{16}$ " angle cross braces for caster mounting.

Any size deck can be furnished on request.

27X54"DECK-W/H

Wheels Diameter	D еск Неіднт	1
4"	7- ⁵ /8"	
5"	8- ¹ / ₂ "	
6"	9 - 1/2"	
8"	11- ¹ /2"	

Features

- DIMENSIONS: 48"L x 24"W x 37-1/2" + Wheel Dia.
- CAPACITIES: Up to 3,600 lbs.
- See Casters Below.



DRYWALL DOLLY

Caster Chart

TRUCK Style	Wheel Diameter	Mold-on Rubber	PHENOLIC	Polyurethane	Performa	PNEUMATIC	BALLOON CUSHION	ELASTOMER
	4"	1,600 lbs.	3,200 lbs.	2,400 lbs.	1,400 lbs.	N/A	N/A	3,600 lbs.
	5"	1,600 lbs.	3,600 lbs.	3,000 lbs.	1,500 lbs.	N/A	N/A	3,600 lbs.
Aluminum	6"	1,800 lbs.	3,600 lbs.	3,600 lbs.	2,400 lbs.	N/A	N/A	3,600 lbs.
	8"	2,000 lbs.	3,600 lbs.	3,600 lbs.	2,700 lbs.	1,180 lbs.	1,800 lbs.	3,600 lbs.
	10"	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1,000 lbs.	N/A	N/A
	4"	1,600 lbs.	2,000 lbs.	2,000 lbs.	1,400 lbs.	N/A	N/A	2,000 lbs.
	5"	1,600 lbs.	2,000 lbs.	2,000 lbs.	1,500 lbs.	N/A	N/A	2,000 lbs.
Wood	6"	1,800 lbs.	2,000 lbs.	2,000 lbs.	2,000 lbs.	N/A	N/A	2,000 lbs.
	8"	2,000 lbs.	2,000 lbs.	2,000 lbs.	2,000 lbs.	1,180 lbs.	1,800 lbs.	2,000 lbs.
	10"	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1,000 lbs.	N/A	N/A
	4"	1,600 lbs.	3,200 lbs.	2,400 lbs.	1,400 lbs.	N/A	N/A	3,600 lbs.
Steel	5"	1,600 lbs.	3,600 lbs.	3,000 lbs.	1,500 lbs.	N/A	N/A	3,600 lbs.
&	6"	1,800 lbs.	3,600 lbs.	3,600 lbs.	2,400 lbs.	N/A	N/A	3,600 lbs.
Drywall	8"	2,000 lbs.	3,600 lbs.	3,600 lbs.	2,700 lbs.	1,180 lbs.	1,800 lbs.	3,600 lbs.
	10"	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1,000 lbs.	N/A	N/A



Floor Locks (See page 54).

Caster Brakes (See page 8).

Platform Options



Heavy Duty Rigs. Kingpinless Swivel Rigs for Severe Service or Where Easier Swiveling is Required.



Perimeter Bumpers.

PANEL MOVERS

Model 3830

Model 3830 was designed principally for moving office partition panels, but flexible uses extend to moving banquet tables, roll goods, mattresses, bed frames, etc. In addition, the panel mover has become a standard in many workrooms for transporting raw materials between workstations.

Features

- Color: Red Non-mar, Skid-Resistant Vinyl.
- Platform: Tubular Steel and Steel Plate.
- 3 Removable Uprights.
- Capacity: Up to 2,400 lbs.
- Optional 45" Uprights Available.
- Deck Dimensions: 36"L x 27-1/2"W.
- Height with 6" Casters: 35".
- See Casters Below.





Optional 45" Uprights (3845)



Model 3900

The model 3900 rugged construction assures years of superior performance from this maximum duty truck. Ideal for transporting sheetrock, building materials, office partition panels and other heavy objects.

Features

- Color: Red Non-mar, Skid-resistant Vinyl.
- Platform: Tubular Steel and Steel plate.
- 2 Removable Uprights w/ Cross Braces.
- Capacity: Up to 3,200 lbs.
- Deck Dimensions: 54"L x 30"W.
- Height 8" Casters: 37-3/4".
- · See Casters below.

TRUCK Style	Wheel Diameter	Mold-on Rubber	PHENOLIC	POLYURETHANE	Performa	PNEUMATIC	BALLOON CUSHION	ELASTOMER
	4"	1,600 lbs.	2,400 lbs.	2,400 lbs.	1,400 lbs.	N/A	N/A	2,400 lbs.
3830	5"	1,600 lbs.	2,400 lbs.	2,400 lbs.	1,500 lbs.	N/A	N/A	2,400 lbs.
	6"	1,800 lbs.	2,400 lbs.	2,400 lbs.	2,400 lbs.	N/A	N/A	2,400 lbs.
	4"	1,600 lbs.	3,200 lbs.	2,400 lbs.	1,400 lbs.	N/A	N/A	3,200 lbs.
3910	5"	1,600 lbs.	3,200 lbs.	3,000 lbs.	1,500 lbs.	N/A	N/A	3,200 lbs.
	6"	1,800 lbs.	3,200 lbs.	3,200 lbs.	2,400 lbs.	N/A	N/A	3,200 lbs.

Caster Chart

DESK MOVERS



Model: Mighty King

Engineered for easy moving of most types of office desks by just one person. Reduces labor and moving costs; saves time and effort, too. No need to empty drawers or remove equipment and material from desk tops. Simply roll Mighty King desk lift beneath desk, depress handle and elevate desk. In seconds desk can be rolled in any direction.

All Mighty King desk lifts are manufactured and assembled in the U. S. A. under rigid quality control standards.

Note:

Larger diameter casters roll over thresholds, electrical cords and carpets more easily.



Model: 2000

- Load Capacity: 600 lbs.
- Lowered Position: 4-1/4".
- Raised Position: 9-3/4".
- Overall Dimensions: 32"L x 22"W.
- Lift Frame: 32"L x 16"W.
- Swivel Casters: 2-1/2" x 1-1/8" Hard Rubber.
- Shipping Weight: 44 lbs. UPS.

Model: 2000-40

Same as Model 2000 except.

• Lift Frame: 40"L x 16"W.

• Shipping Weight: 48 lbs. UPS.

Model: 2000-46

Same as Model 2000 except.

- Lift Frame: 46"L x 16"W.
- Shipping Weight: 49 lbs. UPS.



Model: 2300

Same as Model 2000 except.

- Lowered Position: 4-3/4".
- Raised Position: 10-1/4".
- Swivel Casters: 3" x 1-1/4" Hard Rubber.
- Shipping Weight: 45 lbs. UPS.

Model: 2300-40

Same as Model 2300 except.Lift Frame: 40"L x 16"W.

• Shipping Weight: 50 lbs. UPS.

Model: 2300-46

Same as Model 2300 except.

- Lift Frame: 46"L x 16"W.
- Shipping Weight: 51 lbs. UPS.



Model 500

- · Capacity: 240 lbs.
- Frame Width: 14-1/2".
- Overall Height: 48".
- Overall Depth: 33-1/2".
- Two 8" x 1-³/₄" Wheels.
- Gray Powder Coated.
- Weight: 31 lbs. UPS.



Model 550

- Capacity: 240 lbs.
- Frame Width: 10-3/8".
- Overall Height: 48".
- Overall Depth: 33".
- Four 8" x 1-3/4" Wheels.
- Gray Powder Coated.
- Weight: 33 lbs. UPS.

© L. G. Rathbun Company Denver, CO (800)466-2713 - Your Caster Source - 01/2015

STACKED CHAIR DOLLIES

Models: 500 and 550

Move up to 16 chairs at a time, eliminating costly and tedious hand carrying. The sensible solution to quick and easy setup time for seating at banquets, lectures, conventions and meetings. Tough and durable, the stacked chair dolly accommodates most kinds of stack chairs. Heavy-Duty frame with bonded vinyl handle. A real time saver.

CARTS AND TRUCKS

ASSEMBLED DOLLIES



- Rubber End Dolly.
- 18" x 30".
- Hardwood Construction.
- Rubber Top.
- 1-1/16" Rails.
- 4" Soft Rubber Casters.
- Load Height: ~7-1/2".
- Capacity: 960 lbs. W/Ecoforma.



1830-JUMBO-C-4S

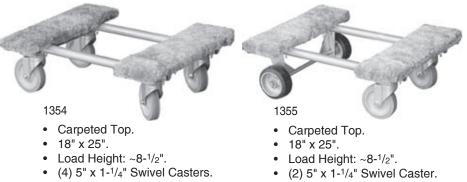
- Jumbo Dolly.
- 18" x 30".
- Hardwood Construction.
- 12" Carpeted Ends.
- ³/₄" Rails.
- 4" Soft Rubber Casters.
- Load Height: ~7-3/8".
- Capacity: 960 lbs. W/Ecoforma.

Piano Dollies

These lightweight dollies feature a frame constructed of 1-1/4" tubing with carpeted hardwood end pieces.

The model 1354 has four 5" grey swivel casters with non-marking wheels allowing easy movement in any direction.

The model 1355 is equipped with two swivel and two rigid wheels that provide reliable tracking when going a long distance.



(2) 5" x 2" Rigid wheels.

Model Number	DIMENSIONS	WHEELS	Сарасіту	Weight
1354		(4) 5x1-1/4" Swivel Casters		25 lbs.
1355	25"L x 18"W x 8-1/2"H	(2) 5x1-¹/4" Swivel Casters(2) 5x2" Rigid Wheels	800 lbs.	23 lbs.



The model 3024 drum dolly features heavy duty steel construction. Designed to handle open drums, cans and barrels (23-³/₄" maximum diameter). Available in custom sizes. For other drum handling equipment see pg. 100, 101



Custom Angle Dollies

Ideal for moving and storing filing cabinets and other rectangular objects. We can build an angle dolly, with lips up or down, to fit your particular size and weight capacity requirements.

CUSTOM DOLLIES

The assembled dollies on the preceding page do not fit every job, so we offer an line of custom dolly decks and casters for the demanding professional. If you don't see what you need please give us a call. Deck load height may vary by 1/8" or more.



- Flush Top Deck.
- Hardwood Construction.
- (18" x 30") or (24" x 36").
- Load Height: ~3-3/16" + Wheel Diameter.
- 7/8" Rails.



- Solid Top Deck.
- Hardwood Construction.
- (18" x 30") or (24" x 36").
- Load Height: ~3-3/16" + Wheel Diameter.
- ⁷/8" Deck.

T

Soft / Hard Rubber

- 3" Soft 500 lbs. / Set of 4.
- 3" Hard 840 lbs. / Set of 4.

Hard and soft Rubber casters are an economical choice for light duty applications. Zinc finish and double ball hardened raceways are standard.



Standard Caster Options

Performa

- 3-1/2" 800 lbs. / Set of 4.
- 4" 960 lbs. / Set of 4.
 5" 960 lbs. / Set of 4.

Performa wheels offer a soft tread material that has very little rolling resistance. Resistant to chemicals, water and steam, and rejects floor debris such as metal shavings.



Polyurethane

- 3-1/2" 800 lbs. / Set of 4.
- 4" 920 lbs. / Set of 4.
- 5" 960 lbs. / Set of 4.

Polyurethane tread bonded to polyolefin core. Tread is molded in, around and through a ribbed extension of the core to prevent debonding. Resistant to most chemicals, solvents, water and acids.



All wood top decks can have Rubberized belting attached if a nonslip surface is required.

© L. G. Rathbun Company Denver, CO (800)466-2713 - Your Caster Source - 01/2015

3 WHEEL DOLLIES

Model 1300 & 2000 Super Tri-Dollies

These handy dollies move heavy things easily, They have dozens of uses in home, office, shops, warehouses and institutions.

Tough polyolefin wheels swivel easily on ball bearings. Cushioned pads and a coated surface prevent scratching. Recessed center hole accommodates furniture legs.

(Not recommended on cushioned vinyl floors).

Features

 Two Sizes: 6" (1-1/4" wheels) ³/₄ lbs. Ea. 12" (2" wheels) 2-1/2 lbs. Ea.

Black.

- Color:
- Capacity: 6" 200 lbs. Ea.
 - 12" 300 lbs. Ea.



Features

•

- Color: Red Non-Mar, Skid-Resistant Vinyl.
- Casters: Three Non-Mar Hard Rubber 2-1/2" x 1-1/8" Full Swivel.
- Load Capacity: 400 lbs. Ea.
- Overall Dimensions: 8" x 10-3/4".
- Shipping weight: 10 lbs. Ea. UPS.



Model 3300 All Purpose Dolly

Our All-purpose three wheel dolly can be used everywhere, from warehouse, office and showrooms, to schools, hospitals, and even in the home. It's uniquely designed with a center cupped area to help secure furniture legs or casters in place while moving. Heavy gauge steel construction coated with a tough non-mar, skid resistant vinyl finish will help protect and secure your load.

Model 2127 Medium Duty Dolly

Features

 Body: Cast Semi Steel with 2" deep well, measuring 5" at top and 3-³/₁₆" at bottom. Under clearance is ⁵/₈" from floor.

3300

- Casters: Bond Semi Steel swivel casters with 2" diameter wheels.
- Wheels: Semi Steel.
- Capacity: 450 lbs. Ea.
- Weight: 8-1/2 lbs.



Also available in aluminum, with Polyolyfin wheels and a capacity of 600lbs (2127-ALUM).

U-BOAT STOCKING CARTS

Model 300

Narrow 16" width designed for busy aisles.

- Maneuvers easily on two center stationary and four swivel casters. Swivels in own length.
- Carts constructed of welded steel or Aluminum.
- Two removable heavy gauge tubular handles protect merchandise from falling.



6016-UBT6

Model Number	DIMENSIONS	Deck Material	CAPACITY	
6016-UBT6	60"L x 16"W	Steel	1,500 lbs.	
FHE-1654-200	54"L x 16"W	Aluminum	1,400 lbs.	

Model P6B

Swivel wheels on both ends enables operator to steer load freely in any direction. Four 7' web straps (included) hold load securely.

Standard angle nose is 4" x 23". Trucks are also available with 5" x 23" angle nose for pianos and 4" x 28" for Hammond B3 organ.

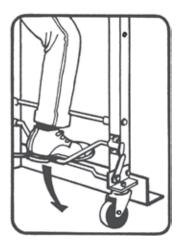
Options

- 5" x 23" angle nose.
- 4" x 28" angle nose.
- 8' Straps (4).
- 10' Straps (4).

Features

- 4" x 23" angle nose.
- Height: 32".
- Widths: 23".
- 8' Straps (4).
- Capacity: 1,000 lbs.





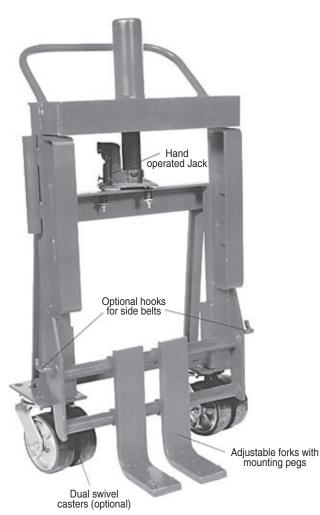
ROL-A-LIFT

The Smart Way to Move

Rol-A-Lift is the practical method of moving bulky and hard-to-handle loads. Our Rol-A-Lift are ideal for handling large, awkward objects or heavy equipment that is difficult to maneuver or position. Yet it is versatile enough to safely handle fragile, sensitive equipment.

Features

- Capacity: 2,000 to 12,000 lbs. Per Pair.
- Swivel casters permit easy positioning and movement in any direction.
- large wheels allow smooth movement over bumps and cracks of factory floors.
- Adjustable forks with mounting pegs allow for positioning of forks to accommodate different width loads.
- Hand operated hydraulic jack offers easy lifting and controlled lowering of loads.



Model Number	Lігтіng Неіднт	Capacity Per Pair	WHEELS	Overall Height	Width	Dертн	Fork Adjustable	Fork Length	WEIGHT
M-2	5- ¹ /8"	2,000 lbs.	5"x2" Phenolic	47-1/2"	22"	12-1/2"	7-1/4" to 17-1/2"	5"	160 lbs.
M-4	12"	4,000 lbs.	6"x2" Phenolic	44"	23"	16- ¹ /2"	5" to 19-1/2"	6"	325 lbs.
M-4-6	12" 6"	4,000 lbs. 6,000 lbs.	6"x2" Phenolic	44"	23"	16- ³ /4"	6" to 19-1/2"	6"	340 lbs.
M-6	6"	6,000 lbs.	6"x2" Phenolic	42- ¹ /2"	23"	16- ³ /4"	6" to 19-1/2"	6"	335 lbs.
M-8	6"	8,000 lbs.	8"x2-1/2" Steel	45"	23-1/8"	17- ¹ /4"	7-1/4" to 19-1/2"	6"	400 lbs.
M-10	6"	10,000 lbs.	8"x2-1/2" Steel	45- ¹ /2"	24"	18"	9-1/4" to 19-1/2"	6"	438 lbs.
M-12	6"	12,000 lbs.	8"x2-1/2" Forged	45- ¹ /2"	24"	18"	9-1/4" to 19-1/2"	6"	470 lbs.

PALLET TRUCKS

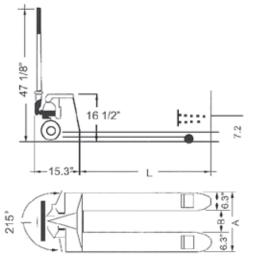


Features

- Safety designed loop handle, includes neutral position and fingertip release.
- Spring-a-matic handle self returns to vertical position.
- 215° pivot action maneuvers in compact areas.
- One piece formed steel "C" channel with tapered and reinforced forks.
- Zero maintenance leak proof pump.
- Hard chrome plated ram and piston.
- Polyurethane seals and wipers.
- Sealed ball bearings throughout.
- All pivot points can be lubricated easily.
- Powder coated quality safety color and anti-rust treatment.
- Polyurethane steer wheels and load rollers.
- Only 1 cap screw and 4 pins to remove the hydraulic unit.

Specifications

- Load Capacity: 5,500 lbs.
- Fork Lowered: 2.9".
- Forks Raised: 7.2".
- Width Across Forks (A): 20-1/2" or 27".
- Fork Width: 6.3".
- Space Between Forks (B): 7.9" or 14.4".
- Fork Lengths (L): 36", 42" or 48".
- Load Rollers: 2.9" x 3.7".
- Front Wheels (Polyurethane): 7" x 2".
- Weight: ~170 lbs.



Page Left Blank.

DOCK BOARDS

Features

- Stronger, Lighter, and more Durable than Steel Dock boards.
- Quick-ship availability on popular sizes.
- Light weight, welded aluminum curbs provide unbeatable strength and durability.
- Skid resistant surface.
- Strongest boards in the industry.
- Increased load capacities to fit all your needs.
- Bolt-on legs allow for quick field repair. Zinc finish helps prevent chipping, peeling and corrosion. Easily reversed for refrigerated trucks.
- Boards are actual thickness, full 5/16", 3/8", 1/2".

Dock Board size and Specification Chart			5,000-7,00 CAPAC	-			10,000-14,000 LBS. CAPACITY		12,000-17,000 LBS. CAPACITY	
SIZE	ΜΑΧ ΗΤ.	Leg	PART	Wт.	PART	Wт.	PART	Wт.	PART	Wт.
(W x L)	DIFF.	LEN.	NUMBER	CAP.	NUMBER	CAP.	NUMBER	CAP.	NUMBER	Cap.
36" x 36"	5"	7"	L7 3636	7,000	N/A		N/A	4	N/A	
36" x 48"	7"	9"	L7 3648	7,000	L10 3648	10,000	N/A	4	N/A	
36" x 60"	10"	12"	L7 3660	7,000	L10 3660	10,000	N/A	4	N/A	
48" x 36"	5"	7"	L7 4836	7,000	L10 4836	10,000	L14 4836	14,000	L17 4836	17,000
48" x 48"	7"	9"	L7 4848	7,000	L10 4848	10,000	L14 4848	14,000	L17 4848	17,000
48" x 60"	10"	12"	L7 4860	7,000	L10 4860	10,000	L14 4860	14,000	L17 4860	17,000
60" x 36"	5"	7"	L7 6036	7,000	L10 6036	10,000	L14 6036	14,000	L17 6036	17,000
60" x 48"	7"	9"	L7 6048	7,000	L10 6048	10,000	L14 6048	14,000	L17 6048	17,000
60" x 60"	10"	12"	L7 6060	7,000	L10 6060	10,000	L14 6060	14,000	L17 6060	17,000
60" x 72"	12"	18"	L5 6072	5,000	N/A		L12 6072	12,000	L15 6072	15,000
72" x 36"	5"	7"	L5 7236	5,000	N/A		L12 7236	12,000	L15 7236	15,000
72" x 48"	7"	9"	L5 7242	5,000	N/A		L12 7242	12,000	L15 7242	15,000
72" x 60"	10"	12"	L5 7248	5,000	N/A		L12 7248	12,000	L15 7248	15,000
72" x 72"	12"	18"	N/A		N/A		L10 7272	10,000	L12 7272	12,000

How to select the correct dock board

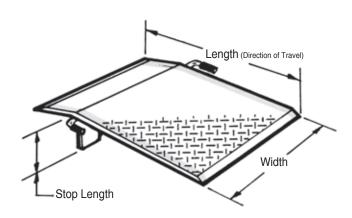
54" usable space.

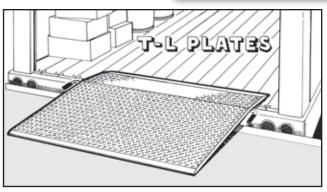
- <u>Step 1.</u> Determine capacity: Weight of forklift plus maximum load carried.
- Step 2. Determine width: We recommend 18"
 - to 24" wider than the overall width of the vehicle or pallet (for pallet trucks). A 60" wide board is ideal for most pallet and lift trucks. Remember, safety curbs take up 6" of usable space. Example: 60" wide dock board has
- <u>Step 3.</u> Determine length: Length is determined by maximum height difference between dock and truck floor.

See Curb Ramps on Pg. 88.

MISCELLANEOUS

DOCK PLATES





- TWO HANDLES for easy convenient handling.
- TREAD PLATE surface for long service life.
- Yellow 'Safe-T-Lane' Painted edges, highly visible.
- **11" APRON** plus adequate 'Stops' for in-position anchoring plus machine beveled entry and exit edges.
- 10° BEND angle providing ample height difference for wide service range is offered on all stock T-L plates.

	ate size and ation Chart		EL SERIES		E SERIES		EH SERIES	
SIZE	ΜΑΧ ΗΤ.	Leg	Part	₩т.	Part	W т.	Part	Wт.
(W x L)	DIFF.	LEN.	NUMBER	CAP.	NUMBER	CAP.	NUMBER	CAP.
30" x 24"	3"	7"	EL 3024	2,196	E 3024	3,000	EH 3024	5,200
30" x 30"	4"	7"	EL 3030	1,757	E 3030	2,300	EH 3030	4,100
30" x 36"	5"	7"	EL 3036	1,464	E 3036	1,800	EH 3036	3,500
30" x 48"	7"	9"	EL 3048	1,098	E 3048	1,400	EH 3048	2,600
36" x 24"	3"	7"	EL 3624	2,636	E 3624	3,600	EH 3624	6,200
36" x 30"	4"	7"	EL 3630	2,108	E 3630	3,000	EH 3630	5,100
36" x 36"	5"	7"	EL 3636	1,757	E 3636	2,500	EH 3636	4,300
36" x 48"	7"	9"	EL 3648	1,318	E 3648	1,900	EH 3648	3,000
42" x 24"	3"	7"	EL 4224	3.075	E 4224	4,300	EH 4224	7,200
42" x 30"	4"	7"	EL 4230	2,460	E 4230	3,300	EH 4230	5,900
42" x 48"	7"	9"	EL 4248	1,537	E 4248	2,100	EH 4248	3,500
48" x 24"	3"	7"	EL 4824	3,514	E 4824	5,200	EH 4824	8,200
48" x 30"	4"	7"	EL 4830	2,811	E 4830	4,100	EH 4830	6,300
48" x 36"	5"	7"	EL 4836	2,343	E 4836	3,500	EH 4836	5,300
48" x 42"	6"	9"	EL 4842	2,008	E 4842	3,000	EH 4842	4,300
48" x 48"	7"	9"	EL 4848	1,757	E 4848	2,600	EH 4848	3,800
48" x 54"	8"	12"	N/A		E 4854	2,200	EH 4854	3,300
48" x 60"	9"	12"	N/A		E 4860	1,800	EH 4860	2,900
54" x 24"	3"	7"	EL 5424	3,953	E 5424	5,400	EH 5424	9,100
54" x 30"	4"	7"	EL 5430	3,163	E 5430	4,300	EH 5430	7,100
54" x 36"	5"	7"	EL 5436	2,636	E 5436	3,700	EH 5436	5,300
54" x 48"	7"	9"	EL 5448	1,977	E 5448	2,600	EH 5448	4,200
54" x 60"	9"	12"	N/A		E 5460	2,000	EH 5460	3,400
60" x 24"	3"	7"	EL 6024	4,393	E 6024	5,700	EH 6024	10,000
60" x 30"	4"	7"	EL 6030	6,514	E 6030	4,600	EH 6030	7,800
60" x 36"	5"	7"	EL 6036	2,928	E 6036	4,100	EH 6036	6,600
60" x 42"	6"	9"	EL 6042	2,510	E 6042	3,500	EH 6042	5,500
60" x 48"	7"	9"	EL 6048	2,196	E 6048	2,900	EH 6048	4,800
60" x 54"	8"	12"	N/A		E 6054	2,400	EH 6054	4,100
60" x 60"	9"	12"	N/A		E 6060	2,000	EH 6060	3,700
72" x 30"	4"	7"	EL 7230	4,217	E 7230	5,400	EH 7230	9,500
72" x 36"	5"	7"	EL 7236	3,514	E 7236	4,300	EH 7236	5,800
72" x 48"	7"	9"	EL 7248	2,636	E 7248	3,400	EH 7248	5,900



The 'Auto Loader' is Melchers most popular ramp with movers across the nation because it can also be used as a single 36"-wide ramp for loading household goods. Use the two 18"-wide halves separated for loading autos. Join the halves together for a 36" wide walk board for loads up to 5,000 pounds. Durable, economical, rugged, lightweight and easy to handle. Available in seven lengths to suit your job requirements and truck-bed height.

Model	Length	Width	Working Height	CAPACITY	R амр Weight
636AL	6 Ft.	36 in.	12 to 18 in.	4,000 lbs.	75 lbs.
7536AL	7-1/2 Ft.	30 in.	13 to 22 in.	4,000 lbs.	75 lbs.
836AL	8 Ft.	36 in.	16 to 24 in.	4,000 lbs.	95 lbs.
1036AL	10 Ft.	36 in.	20 to 30 in.	5,000 lbs.	135 lbs.
1236AL	12 Ft.	36 in.	26 to 35 in.	5,000 lbs.	155 lbs.
1436AL	14 Ft.	36 in.	30 to 45 in.	5,000 lbs.	175 lbs.
1636AL	16 Ft.	36 in.	34 to 50 in.	5,000 lbs.	220 lbs.

-

YARD RAMPS

Features

- Heavy-duty, hand operated hydraulic pump with overload by-pass valve.
- Full length 8" high safety curbs painted Saf-T-lane yellow.
- 24" Tread plate approach on apron end with full 15" lip.
- 36" Tread plate on ground end.
- Fast detachable tow bar with convenient storage brackets.
- Weather resistant, aluminum painted finish.
- Reinforced aluminum I-Beam construction.
- All-weather, Self-cleaning open grating.
- 18" x 5" Mold-on rubber tired wheels.
- Two spring-loaded safety anchor chains.

Width	Length	Level Off	Capacity	Painted Steel Grating	Galvanized Steel Grating	Aluminum Grating
			16,000 lbs.	ME-16-70-30	MG-16-70-30	MA-16-70-30
	30'	None	20,000 lbs.	ME-20-70-30	MG-20-70-30	MA-20-70-30
	30	None	25,000 lbs.	ME-25-70-30	MG-25-70-30	MA-25-70-30
			30,000 lbs.	ME-30-70-30	MG-30-70-30	N/A
			16,000 lbs.	ME-16-70-36	MG-16-70-36	MA-16-70-36
70"	36'	6'	20,000 lbs.	ME-20-70-36	MG-20-70-36	MA-20-70-36
70	30	0	25,000 lbs.	ME-25-70-36	MG-25-70-36	MA-25-70-36
			30,000 lbs.	ME-30-70-36	MG-30-70-36	N/A
Γ		8'	16,000 lbs.	ME-16-70-38	MG-16-70-38	MA-16-70-38
	38'		20,000 lbs.	ME-20-70-38	MG-20-70-38	MA-20-70-38
	38		25,000 lbs.	ME-25-70-38	MG-25-70-38	MA-25-70-38
			30,000 lbs.	ME-30-70-38	MG-30-70-38	N/A
		None	16,000 lbs.	ME-16-84-30	MG-16-84-30	MA-16-84-30
	30'		20,000 lbs.	ME-20-84-30	MG-20-84-30	MA-20-84-30
	30	None	25,000 lbs.	ME-25-84-30	MG-25-84-30	MA-25-84-30
			30,000 lbs.	ME-30-84-30	MG-30-84-30	N/A
			16,000 lbs.	ME-16-84-36	MG-16-84-36	MA-16-84-36
84"	36'	6'	20,000 lbs.	ME-20-84-36	MG-20-84-36	MA-20-84-36
04	30	0	25,000 lbs.	ME-25-84-36	MG-25-84-36	MA-25-84-36
			30,000 lbs.	ME-30-84-36	MG-30-84-36	N/A
			16,000 lbs.	ME-16-84-38	MG-16-84-38	MA-16-84-38
	38'	0	20,000 lbs.	ME-20-84-38	MG-20-84-38	MA-20-84-38
	38	8'	25,000 lbs.	ME-25-84-38	MG-25-84-38	MA-25-84-38
			30,000 lbs.	ME-30-84-38	MG-30-84-38	N/A

Note: 94" to 114" widths are available upon request.

ROLLER

Hilman Rollers

Hilman rollers with its exceptionally strong materials construction, and a wide range of modification possibilities provide ease and safety for all of your heavy moves. Capacities up to 1,000 tons per roller are available.

Contact us with your requirements.

Features

- From 1 Ton to 1,000 Tons.
- Rugged All Steel Construction.
- Rigid, Swivel or Swivel-locking Styles.

PALLET PULLER

Model PUL-2

The PUL-2 is compact and has a long reach which enables it to grip easily - even with overhanging loads. It is designed to pull any pallet to within a forklift's reach in seconds when forklift cannot reach load because of lack of dock or ramp facilities, mast height limitations, or the additional weight factor preventing lift truck from entering the truck. Pullers one piece self cleaning curved heads have integral spurs so arranged that they bite into stringers up to $6^{-1}/_{2}$ " thick. Rugged all steel construction.

NOTE: Pallet pullers are not designed for lifting.

Model	Jaw Opening	Jaw Неіднт	Weight
PUL-2	4- ¹ / ₂ "	2- ³ /4"	21 lbs.





NOTE: Pallet pullers cannot be load rated because of the infinite variety of surface conditions that can be encountered between the pallet and the surface on which they are sliding. The force required to pull a wooden pallet on a wooden truck bed can be as much as 70% of the total pallet weight. The manufacturer's recommended working load limit is 1,250 lbs. for 1/4" proof coil chain and 1,900 lbs. for 5/16" proof coil chain.

BUMPERS

Corner/Continuous Bumpers

Grey corner bumpers with matching strip bumpers provide protection to the full perimeter of equipment. Strip bumpers are made with flat steel inserts for permanent attachment. Inserts in strip bumpers are not predrilled. They can be easily cut to size with a hacksaw and drilled as needed. Insert in corner bumper model 6926 is predrilled for mounting. Corner bumpers 6905 and 6906 have no inserts.

Model	Inserts	Length	Width	Thickness	Mounting Holes
6926	Insert	6- ³ / ₁₆ " long side 3- ¹ / ₁₆ " short side	1- ¹ / ₂ "	1- ¹ /8" 1- ³ /4"	17/ ₆₄ "
9.6930	Insert	16 ft. Max.	1- ¹ /2"	1"	-
66930	No Insert	50 ft. Max.	1- ¹ /2"	1"	-
6906	No Insert	2-5/8" each side	1- ¹ /8"	1"	13/64"
9.6914	Insert	16 ft. Max.	1- ¹ /8"	1"	-
66914	No Insert	50 ft. Max.	1- ¹ /8"	1"	-
6905	No Insert	2-1/2" each side	3/4"	3/4"	1/8"
9.6913	Insert	20 ft. Max.	3/4"	5/ ₈ "	-
66913	No Insert	50 ft. Max.	3/4"	5/ ₈ "	-



Corner Bumpers

The model 6927 heavy duty corner bumper has an extra rounded buildup on the apex of the corner where shocks and wear are greatest. Ends are tapered and rounded. Each side is $3^{"}$ long and $1-1/_{8}^{"}$ wide at the base. The model 501 bumper is $3-1/_{8}^{"}$ long and $15/_{16}^{"}$ wide at the base.

Model	Thickness At Corner	Thickness At End	Mounting Holes	Length (Sides)
6927	1- ⁵ / ₁₆ "	1"	^{3/} 16"	3"
501	^{15/} 16"	¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	^{3/} 16"	3-1/8"



Misc. Bumpers



6901 End Bumper The model 6901 is generally used at the end of tubular handles. Available in 3-¹/4" (6901) and 1-³/4" (6901.01) diameters.



18-W Stop Bumper The model 18-W has a diameter of 3/4" with a height of 9/16". Generally used as a foot for equipment or as a limit travel bumper.



B-5" Rolling Bumper The model B-5" has a 5" diameter with a ¹/₂" mounting hole. When in contact with an object or wall the bumper swivels with the object leaving no scuff marks. Other mounting hole diameters available.

MISCELLANEOUS

OVBTER PULLER



Caster Puller

A handy tool for removing, measuring, installing and adjusting casters. Ideal for furniture repair.

Stem Puller A convenient tool for removing stems from dual wheel office furniture caster bodies.

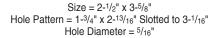


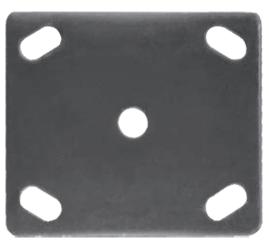
Socket Puller An indispensable tool for removing metal sockets from wood base furniture. Mandatory equipment for furniture repair.

CASTER WELD PLATES



WELD PLATE SM





WELD PLATE LG

```
Size = 4" x 4-1/2"
Hole Pattern = 2^{-5}/8" x 3^{-5}/8" Slotted to 3" x 3"
Hole Diameter = 3/8"
```

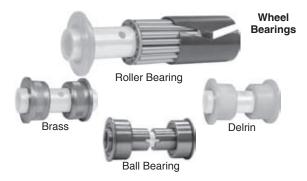
Weld Plates

These steel plates can be welded onto your product to provide standard bolt holes for institutional or truck duty casters. Plates must be welded perpendicular to the ground for proper caster operation.

Hardware



DIA.	Length	Notes	Part Number
³ /16"	1- ³ / ₁₆ "	Notched (869?)	A316X1.1875N
1/4"	1- ⁵ / ₁₆ "	Notched (969?)	A ¹ / ₄ X1.375N
	1- ³ / ₄ "	Notched	A ⁵ / ₁₆ X1.75N
	1- 27/32"	Notched (3600, 4025)	AN31-184
^{5/} 16"	2-1/16"	Notched (9009)	A ⁵ / ₁₆ X2.125N
	1- ²⁹ / ₃₂ "	Notched (3600-TLB)	AN31-191
	2-3/16" Notched, Zerk (3XX?)		A ⁵ / ₁₆ X2.187ZN
	2-1/8"	Grease Axle Colson	AZ ³ / ₈ X2- ¹ / ₈ Z
	2-1/8	Notched (5200)	AN38-213
	2-3/16"	Zerk (J&J)	A ³ / ₈ X2- ³ / ₁₆ Z
		Notched (5200-TLB, 5000)	AN38-225
3/8"	2-1/4"	Zerk (5200-TLB, 5000)	AZ38-225
		Stainless Steel	A ³ / ₈ X2.25SS
	2- ⁷ / ₁₆ "	Notched (5000-TLB)	AN38-244
	2- ⁵ /8"	Notched, Zerk (S368, 4XX)	A ³ / ₈ X2.62CZN
	2=0/8	Notched (8030-Trio)	AN38-263
	2- ¹³ / ₁₆ "	Zerk (1-1/2" Truck Duty)	53-105
	3-1/2"	Zerk (2" Truck Duty)	A ¹ / ₂ X3- ¹ / ₂ Z
1/2"	4"	Notched, Zerk (HS/HR)	A1/2X4Z
	4- ¹ / ₂ "	8" Pneumatic	A ¹ / ₂ X4.5
	5- ³ / ₁₆ "	10" Pneumatic	53-116
	4- ¹ / ₂ "	Zerk (Heavy Duty)	A ³ / ₄ X4- ¹ / ₂
3/4"	4- ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	Zerk (Heavy Duty)	A ³ / ₄ X4- ¹⁵ / ₁₆ Z
	5"	Heavy Duty	A ³ / ₄ X5



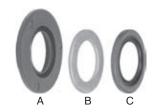
DIMENSION	Length	STYLE	Part Number
¹ /2" X 1- ³ /16"	2-7/16"	Ball B.	¹ / ₂ X1- ³ / ₁₆ BB
⁵ /8" X 1- ³ /16"	1- ³ /8"	RB	⁵ / ₈ X1- ³ / ₁₆ X1- ³ / ₈
°/8 × I=°/16	1- ⁷ /8"	RB	⁵ / ₈ X1- ³ / ₁₆ X1- ⁷ / ₈
	1- ³ /8"	RB	³ / ₄ X1- ³ / ₁₆ X1- ³ / ₈
³ /4" X 1- ³ /16"	1- ⁷ /8"	RB	³ / ₄ X1- ³ / ₁₆ X1- ⁷ / ₈
0/4 A I- 0/16	-	Brass	BZ34
	-	Delrin	³ / ₄ X1- ³ / ₁₆ DEL
1" X 1- ¹⁵ /16"	2- ¹ / ₂ "	RB	1X1-15/16X2-1/2
I A I-19/16	3"	RB	1X1- ¹⁵ / ₁₆ X3

Bearing Types on Page 6.



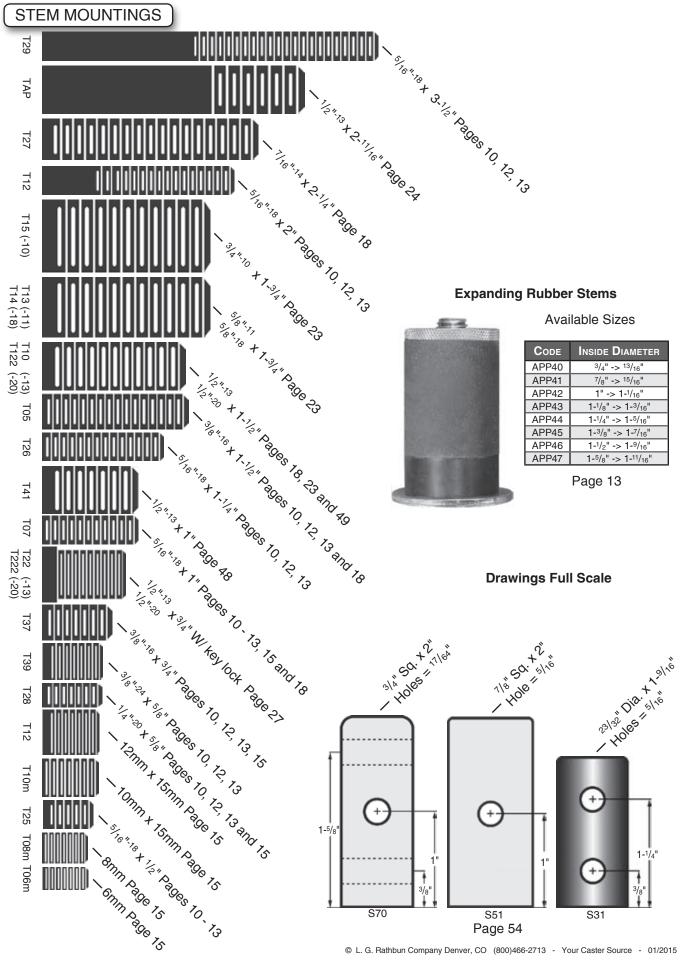
DIMENSION	Length	Notes	Part Number
	1- ⁵ / ₁₆ "	-	³ / ₈ X ⁵ / ₁₆ X1.312
³ /8" X ⁵ /16"	1- ¹ /2"	-	³ / ₈ X ⁵ / ₁₆ X1.5
	1- ⁵ /8"	-	3/8X5/16X1.625
	1- ¹ /2"	Colson 2 Series	¹ / ₂ X ³ / ₈ X1.5Z
1/2" X 3/8"	1.6"	J&J	¹ / ₂ X ³ / ₈ X1.6Z
./2 ^ ./8	1.625"	Delrin	¹ / ₂ X ³ / ₈ X1.625D
	1.66"	Oversize Whls	¹ / ₂ X ³ / ₈ X1.66Z
	1- 1/2"	-	5/8X3/8X1-1/2Z
5/8" X 3/8"	1.687"	J&J	⁵ / ₈ X ³ / ₈ X1.687"
	1.8125"	-	5/8X3/8X1.8125"
5/8" X 1/2"	1- ⁷ /8"	1-1/2" Truck Duty	⁵ / ₈ X ¹ / ₂ X1- ⁷ / ₈ Z
⁹ /8 ^ ¹ /2	2"	-	⁵ / ₈ X ¹ / ₂ X2Z
	1- ⁷ /8"	1-1/2" Truck Duty	53-200
		2" Wheels	³ / ₄ X ¹ / ₂ X2- ⁷ / ₁₆ Z
	2-7/16"	2" Wheels, SS	³ / ₄ X ¹ / ₂ X2- ⁷ / ₁₆ S
3/4" X 1/2"		2" Wheels, Delrin	³ / ₄ X ¹ / ₂ X2- ⁷ / ₁₆ D
	2-1/2"	2" Truck Duty	³ / ₄ X ¹ / ₂ X2- ⁷ / ₂ Z
	3- ¹ / ₄ "	8" Pneumatic	³ / ₄ X ¹ / ₂ X3- ¹ / ₄ Z
	4"	10" Pneumatic	³ / ₄ X ¹ / ₂ X4Z
3/4" X 5/8"	2- ⁷ / ₁₆ "	2" Truck Duty	³ / ₄ X ⁵ / ₈ X2- ⁷ / ₁₆ Z
	3"	Tilden	1X ³ / ₄ X3Z
1" X ³ /4"	3-1/2"	Tilden	1X ³ / ₄ X3- ¹ / ₂ Z
1 ^ 5/4	3- ⁹ / ₁₆ "	RWM	1X ³ / ₄ X3- ⁹ / ₁₆ Z
	4- ¹ / ₂ "	-	1X ³ / ₄ X4- ¹ / ₂ Z
1-1/4" X 1"	3- ⁹ / ₁₆ "	-	1.25X1X3-9/ ₁₆

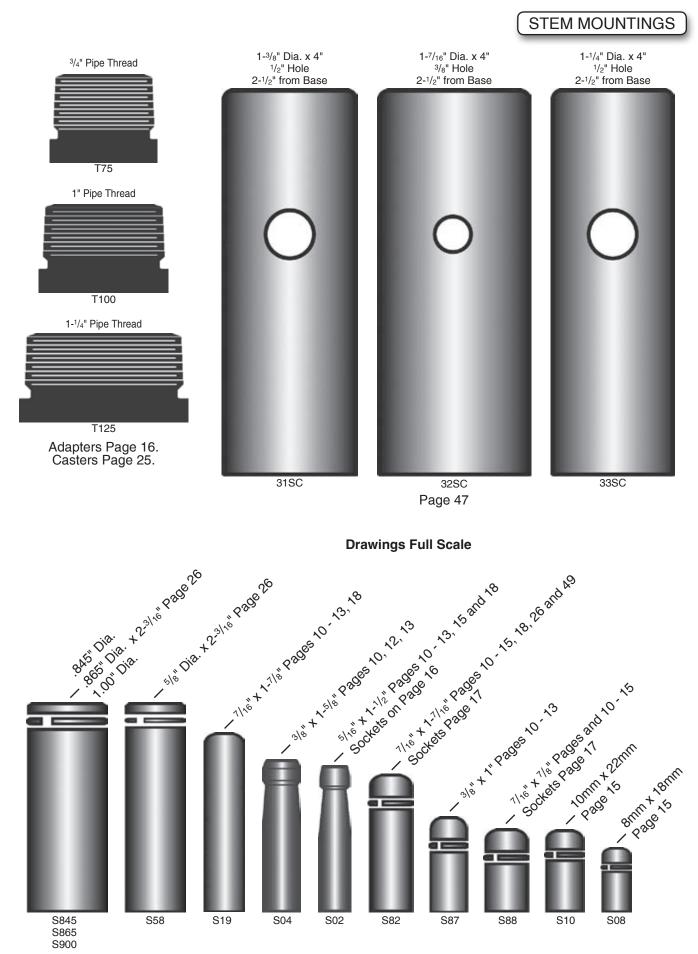
Washers & Seals



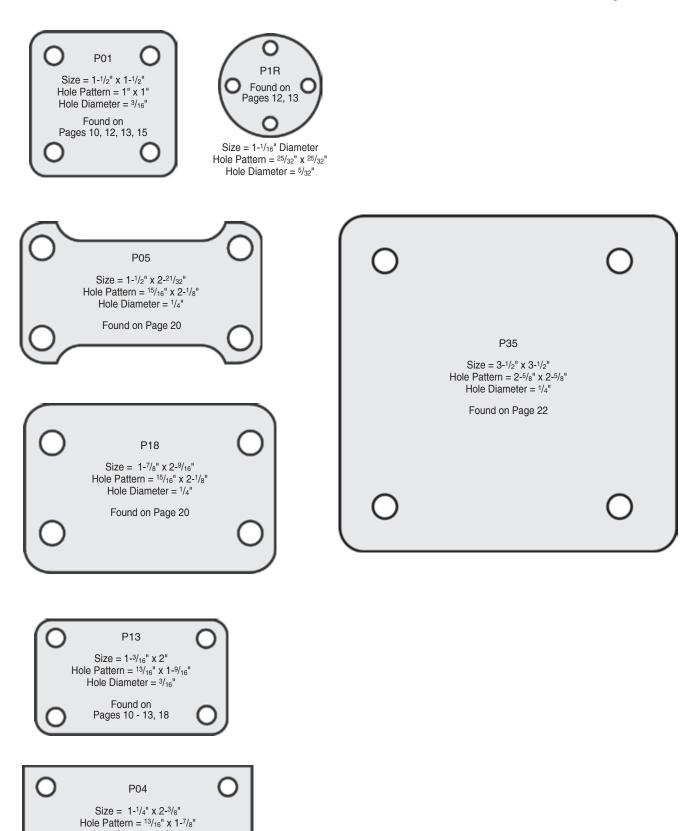
DIMENSION	STYLE	Notes	Part Number
	В	Retainer Washer	⁵ / ₈ X1- ³ / ₁₆ W
⁵ /8" X 1- ³ /16"	С	Neoprene Seal	⁵ / ₈ X1- ³ / ₁₆ WS
	А	Plastic Seal	⁵ / ₈ X1- ³ / ₁₆ WSP
	В	Retainer Washer	³ / ₄ X1- ³ / ₁₆ W
³ / ₄ " X 1- ³ / ₁₆ "	С	Neoprene Seal	³ / ₄ X1- ³ / ₁₆ WS
	А	Plastic Seal	³ / ₄ X1- ³ / ₁₆ WSP
1" X 1-15/16"	В	Retainer Washer	1X1- ¹⁵ / ₁₆ W
I X I-19/16	С	Neoprene Seal	1X1-15/16WS

Inquire about Stainless Steel Axles, Bushings and Roller Bearings.





© L. G. Rathbun Company Denver, CO (800)466-2713 - Your Caster Source - 01/2015



Hole Diameter = $3/_{16}$ " Found on Page 11

PLATE MOUNTINGS

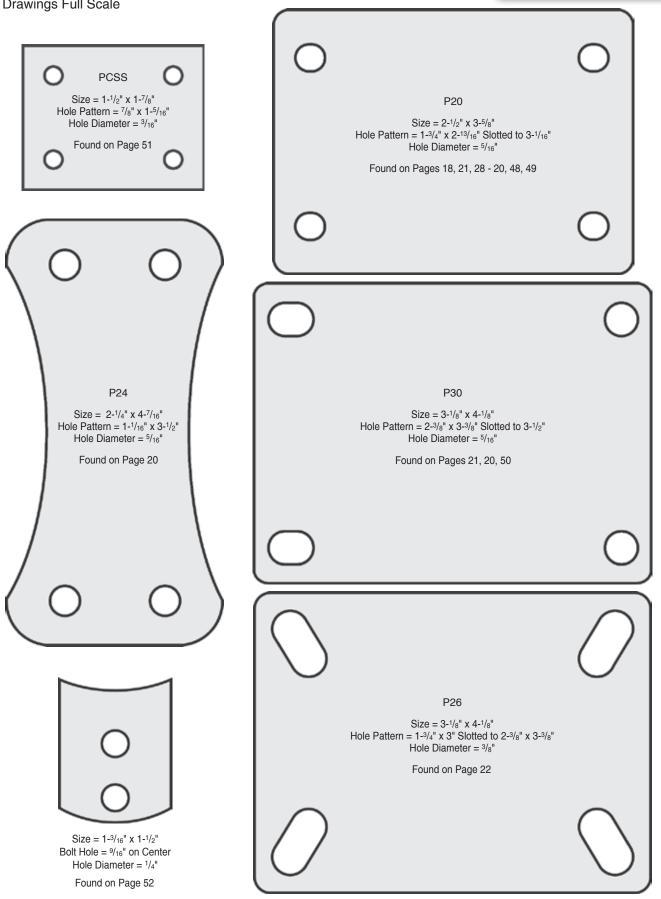
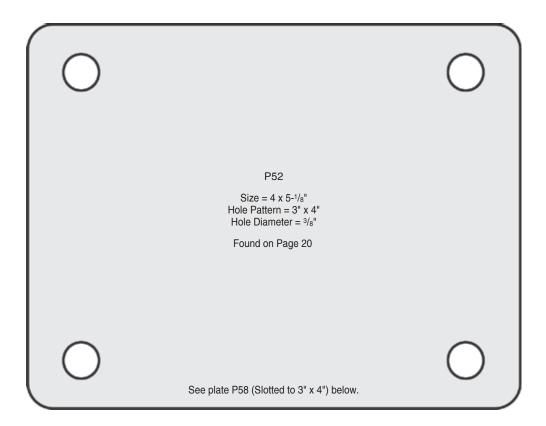
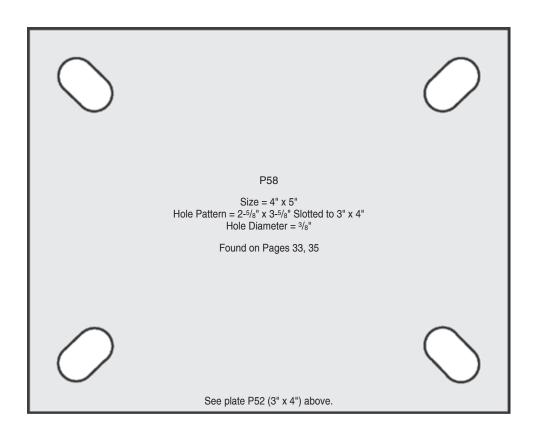
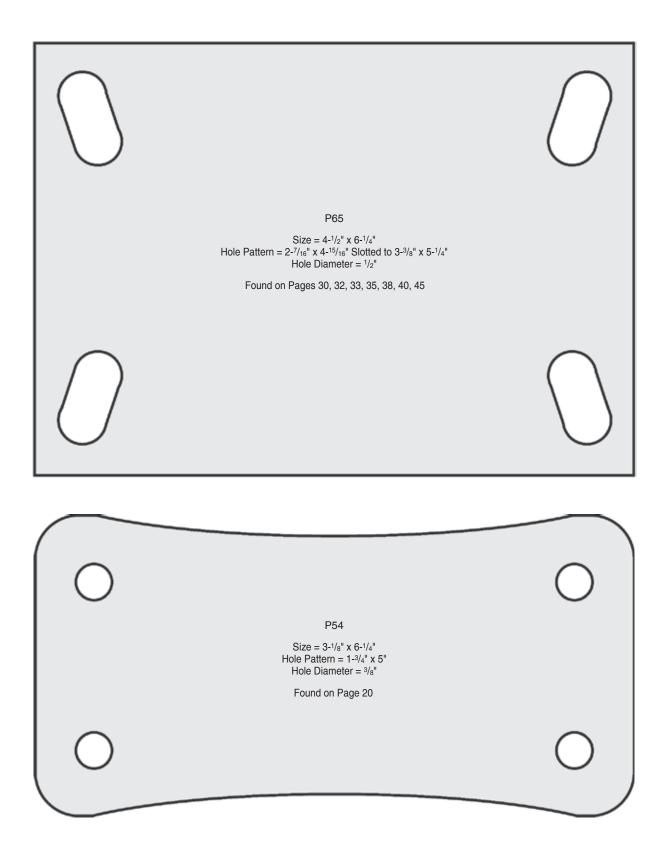


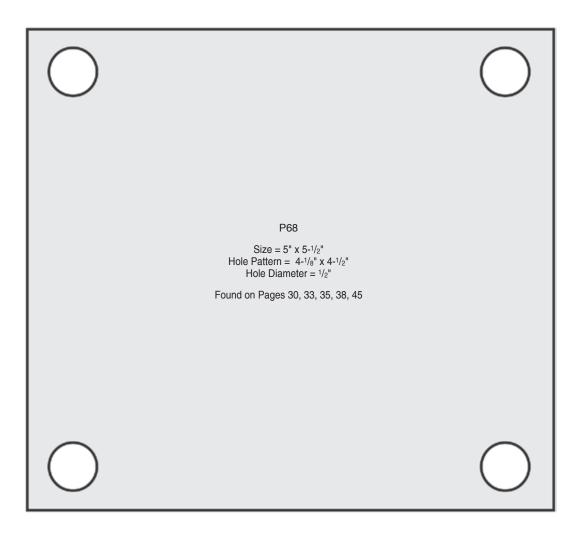
PLATE MOUNTINGS	
-----------------	--

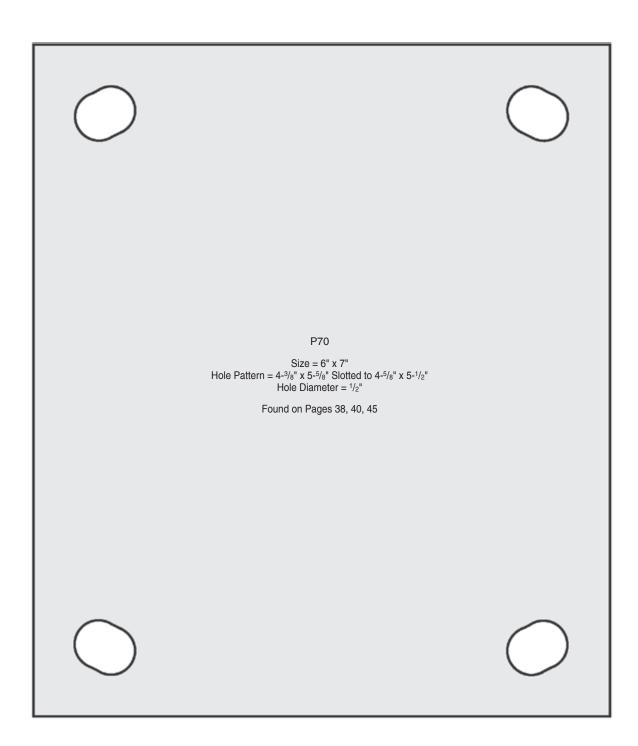
0	\bigcirc		-
P50 Size = 4" x 4-1/2" Hole Pattern = 2-5/8" x 3-5/8" Slotted to 3" x 3 Hole Diameter = 3/8" Found on Pages 21, 30 - 35	3"		
\bigcirc	0		
			\circ
		Size = 2 Hole Patte Hole Dia	P32 $2^{-1/2"} \times 4^{-15/16"}$ ern = $1^{-3/16"} \times 4^{"}$ ameter = $5/16"$ on Page 20
			0

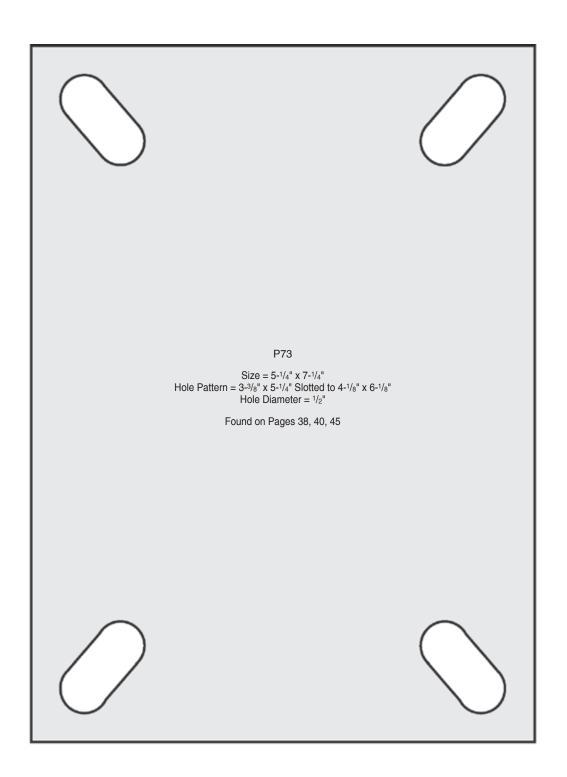


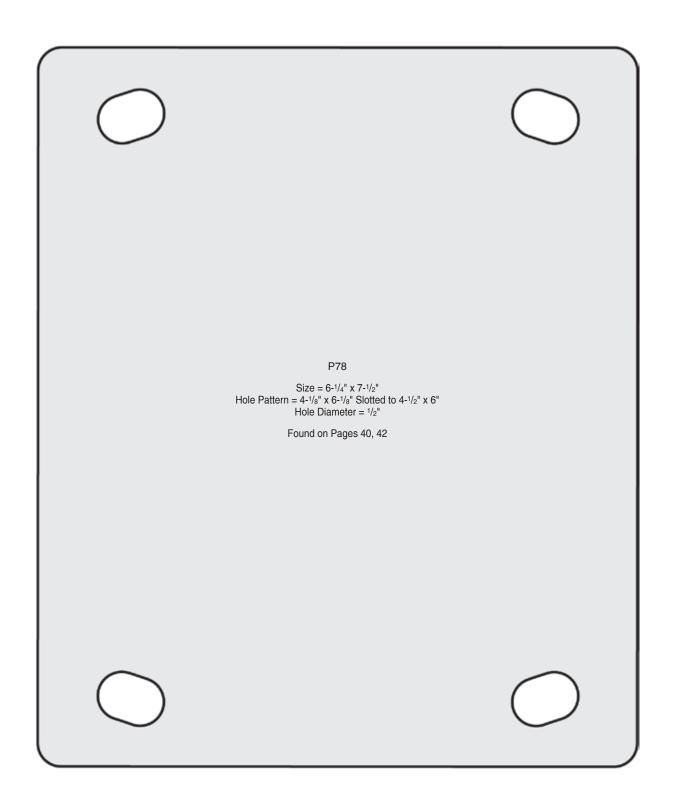


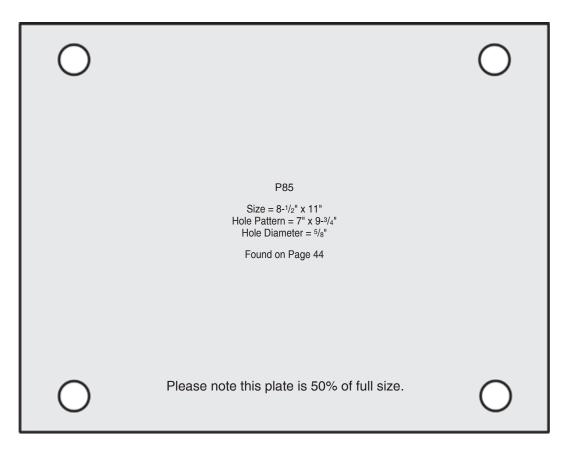


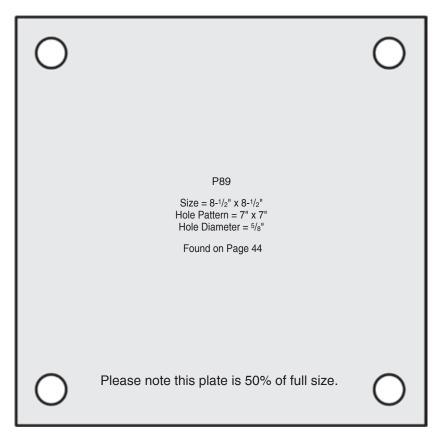












Index

Symbols

*product numbers 1.02266.441 pg. 18 2.00004.52HT pg. 65 2.00004.53 pg. 63 2.00004.441 pg. 60 2.00005.95 pg. 67 2-75-???-0820-S pg. 45 3-Wheel Dollies pg. 116 5.00004.139 pg. 58 5.00004.649.7 pg. 68 5.00006.339 pg. 61 5.00006.459 pg. 60 5.00006.539 pg. 62 5.00006.929 pg. 67 7/16 Grip Ring Socket pg. 17 8mm pg. 15 10mm pg. 15 10RP pg. 17 25RP pg. 16 76-???-0825-S pg. 40 95-???-0825-S pg. 42 100 pg. 91 120 pg. 92 125-???-0840-S pg. 44 500 pg. 113 828B pg. 94 904 pg. 93 950-21A pg. 91 3220- pg. 18 3640-01-SR pg. 19 3650-11-HR pg. 19 3830 pg. 112 3900 pg. 112 6906 Bumper pg. 127 Alum. Convertibles pg. 86-87 Alum. Hand Trucks pg. 83-85 Appliance Trucks pg. 96–99 Axles pg. 129 Bearings, Caster pg. 129 Bumpers pg. 127 Bushings pg. 129 Carts pg. 107-109 Chair Dolly pg. 113 CM4000 pg. 13 Desk Movers pg. 113 Dock Board pg. 122 Dock Plates pg. 123 Dollies pg. 114 Drum Trucks pg. 100 Drywall Dolly pg. 111

DZ215 pg. 14 Elastomer Whl pg. 62 Equip. Movers pg. 119 Flanged Whl pg. 70 Freight Prys pg. 104 FSR-0830-12 pg. 58 Glides pg. 72-76 GRM-044 pg. 17 GTB-0620-08 pg. 62 Handicart pg. 93 High Temp. Whl pg. 65 HMCC-34 pg. 16 HR Whl pg. 69 JUNIOR pg. 86-87 Maxim Whl pg. 62 MOP-CA Whl pg. 57, 66 MOP-CI Whl pg. 66 MOR-CA WHL PG. 56, 68 MOR-CI Whl pg. 68 NA2200 pg. 13 Nylon Retread Caps pg. 81 Nylon Whl pg. 62–63 P6B pg. 118 PA5000 pg. 10 PA6000 pg. 10 Pads pg. 104 Pallet Puller pg. 126 Pallet Trucks pg. 120 Panel Movers pg. 112 Phen. Whl pg. 61 Pipe Thread Adapters pg. 16 PL2500 pg. 12 Platform Trucks pg. 110–111 Pneu. Whl pg. 64, 84 PUL-2 pg. 126 Raymond pg. 113 Reverse Brake Caster pg. 14 Roll-or-Kari pg. 118 S4.3305... pg. 50 Safety Brake Caster pg. 14 SB-20 pg. 11 SE2000 pg. 12 SENIOR pg. 86-87 Shovel Nose HT pg. 94 SN3000 pg. 13 SR2802BN-P pg. 16 SR Whl pg. 69 ST1500 pg. 12 STL Whl pg. 58 Straps pg. 102–103 Threaded Adapters pg. 81 T-Nuts pg. 81 Tools Casters pg. 128 Tubes pg. 64 U-Boat pg. 117 UIR-0620-12 pg. 66

INDEX

UOR-0820-08 pg. 67 V-Groove Whl pg. 70 W-63-XD pg. 59 Wood Sockets pg. 16 WS-38206 pg. 66

A

Accessory Bag for Hand Truck pg. 88 Alum. Appliance Truck pg. 98–99 Alum. Hand Truck Components pg. 84–85 Aluminum Platform Trucks pg. 110 Appliance Caster pg. 50 Appliance Trucks pg. 96–99 Applicator casters pg. 24 Axles pg. 129

В

Ball Bearings pg. 105 Ball Casters pg. 11–13 Ball Transfers pg. 53 Bearing Information pg. 6 Bearings pg. 129 Blankets pg. 104 Bolt Hole casters pg. 28 Brake Information Caster pg. 8–9 Brute Truck pg. 99 Bumpers pg. 127 Bushings pg. 129 Business Machine Casters pg. 50

С

Canvas Trucks pg. 108 Caps pg. 77 Carpet Top Dolly pg. 114 Carts pg. 107-109 Heavy Duty pg. 107 Light Duty pg. 107 Plastic pg. 108 Service pg. 107 Steel pg. 107, 109 Stocking pg. 109 Structural Foam pg. 108 Tubular Steel pg. 109 Caster Puller pg. 128 Casters Appliance pg. 50 Brake Information Page pg. 8 Business Machine pg. 50 Carpet pg. 10, 11, 12, 15 Concealed pg. 52 Creeper pg. 51 Dual Wheel pg. 10, 15, 45, 48, 49

INDEX

Economy pg. 20 Furniture Ball pg. 11 Carpet pg. 10, 12, 15 Dual Wheel pg. 10, 14, 15 Low Profile pg. 14 Metal Ball pg. 12–13 Neoprene pg. 11 Rubber Tread Ball pg. 13 Gate pg. 46 Heavy Duty pg. 33, 38, 50 Dual Wheel pg. 45 Kingpinless pg. 33, 38-45 Institutional Dual Wheel pg. 48 Expanding Stem pg. 24 Grip Ring pg. 26 Low Height pg. 20 Miscellaneous Stems pg. 27 Pipe Thread pg. 25 Stem pg. 23, 27 Threaded Stem pg. 23 Kingpinless pg. 33, 38-45 Ladders pg. 46 Light Duty pg. 18 Low Height pg. 15, 20, 49-52 Master pg. 11 Metal Ball Rubber Tread pg. 13 Metric Stems pg. 15 Neoprene Wheel pg. 11, 49 Non-Marking pg. 10-11, 15 Pacer pg. 10 Planet pg. 12 Quiet pg. 11, 49 Saturn pg. 13 Scaffolding pg. 47 Shepherd pg. 10, 12–13 Soft Tread pg. 11, 13, 15, 18, 48, 49 Spring Loaded pg. 46 For Ladders pg. 46 Super Ball pg. 11 Tile Floors pg. 49 Travelaid pg. 48 Truck Duty pg. 30–33 High Weight Capacity pg. 33 Pneumatic pg. 34 Chair Dollies pg. 113 Concealed casters pg. 52 Convertible Aluminum pg. 86–87 Steel pg. 92 Corner Bumpers pg. 127 Creeper Casters pg. 51 Crutch Tips pg. 76 Curb Ramp pg. 88

Cylinder Hand Truck pg. 91

D

Definitions of Terms pg. 5 Delrin Bearings pg. 6 Desk Movers pg. 113 Dock Boards pg. 122 Dock Plates pg. 123 Dolly 3 - Wheel pg. 116 Angle Iron pg. 114 Carpet Top pg. 114 Chair pg. 113 Custom Decks pg. 115 Drum pg. 101 Drywall pg. 111 Equipment Mover pg. 118–119 File Mover pg. 118 Piano pg. 114 Rubber Top pg. 114 Sheetrock pg. 111 Solid Wood Decks pg. 115 Wood Decks pg. 115 Drum Cradle pg. 101 Drum Dolly pg. 101 Drum Hand Truck pg. 100 Drywall Truck pg. 111 Dual Wheel Casters pg. 10, 15, 45, 48, 49 DZ215-3X1B pg. 14

Е

Elastomer Wheels pg. 62 Equipment Mover pg. 118–119 Expanding Rubber Stems pg. 130 Casters pg. 24 Eze-Off Hand Truck pg. 91

F

Felt Glides pg. 74 Fiberglass Ramps pg. 124 File Cabinet Mover pg. 115, 118 Flanged Wheels pg. 70 Floor Lock pg. 54–55 Folding Hand Trucks pg. 86–87, 92–93 Freight Pry pg. 104 Furniture Blankets pg. 104 Furniture Casters pg. 10, 11, 12, 13, 15, 18 Furniture Pads pg. 104 Furniture Tie pg. 102

G

Garbage Can Dolly pg. 101

Gemini pg. 86-87 General Duty Casters pg. 20 Glides pg. 72-76 Adapters pg. 80-81 Crutch Tips pg. 76 Felt Base pg. 74 Horizontal Pipe pg. 76 Leveling pg. 72-73, 78-79 Nail-on pg. 74 Non-Swivel pg. 72 Plastic Insert pg. 77 Retread Caps pg. 76, 81 Rocker pg. 76 Threaded Inserts pg. 80-81 Threaded Stem pg. 72–73 Tubing pg. 75 Wood Floors pg. 74 Wrought Iron pg. 76 Grip Ring Casters pg. 26

Η

Handicart pg. 93 Hand Truck Accessory Bag pg. 88 Aluminum Convertible pg. 86-87 Appliance pg. 96–99 Appliance Aluminum pg. 98–99 Appliance Brute1800 pg. 99 Appliance Heavy Duty pg. 99 Convertible Aluminum pg. 86-87 Convertible Steel pg. 92 Curb Ramp pg. 88 Cylinder pg. 91 Delivery pg. 86-87, 90-92 Drum pg. 100 EZE-off pg. 91 Folding pg. 86-87, 92-93 Gemini pg. 86-87 Heavy Duty pg. 94 Platform Option pg. 86–87, 92 Shovel Nose pg. 94 Steel pg. 90, 94 Tubes & Tires pg. 64, 105 Wheels pg. 105 Hard Rubber Wheels pg. 69 Heavy Duty Appliance Truck pg.99 Heavy Duty Casters pg. 38-45 High Temp. Wheels pg. 65 Hilman Rollers pg. 126

L

Immobilize pg. 51 Institutional Casters pg. 21–27

INDEX

J

Jack Pallet pg. 120 Jim Pole pg. 104 Johnson Bar pg. 104

Κ

Kingpin Comparisions pg. 36

L

Ladder Casters pg. 46 Lateral File Mover pg. 118 Laundry Trucks pg. 108 Leveling Casters pg. 51 Leveling glides pg. 78–79 Light Duty Casters pg. 18 Light Duty Steel Carts pg. 107 Low Height Ball Transfer pg. 53 Casters pg. 15, 20, 28, 49, 50, 52 Low Profile Casters pg. 28

Μ

Machine Levelers pg. 78–79 Master Ball Casters pg. 11 Maxim Wheel pg. 62 Melcher Ramps pg. 124 Metric Stem Caster pg. 15 Model 3000 pg. 100 Mold-on Polyurethane Aluminum Core pg. 57, 66 Cast Iron Core pg. 66–67 Polyolefin Core pg. 67 Mold-on Rubber Aluminum Core pg. 56, 68 Cast Iron Core pg. 68

Ν

Nail-in Glides pg. 74 Neoprene Wheels pg. 59 Nylon Wheels pg. 62–63

0

Omega casters pg. 11 Omega Wheels pg. 67

Ρ

P6B pg. 118 Pacer caster pg. 10 Pads pg. 104 Pallet Jack pg. 120 Pallet Pry pg. 104 Pallet Puller pg. 126 Pallet Trucks pg. 120 Panel Dolly pg. 112 Performa Wheels pg. 60 Phenolic Wheels pg. 61 Piano Casters pg. 49 Piano Dolly pg. 114 Pipe Adapters pg. 16 Pipe Thread Casters pg. 25 Planet 25 pg. 12 Plate Drawings pg. 132-141 Platform Trucks Aluminum pg. 110-111 Platform Trucks Steel pg. 111 Platform Trucks Wood pg. 110 Pneumatic Casters pg. 34 Wheels pg. 64, 84 Polyolefin Wheels pg. 63 Polypropylene Wheels pg. 63 Polyurethane Wheels pg. 66-67 V-Groove pg. 70 Pry Bar pg. 104

R

Ramp Fiberglass pg. 124 Heavy Duty pg. 125 Yard pg. 125 Ratchet Strap pg. 102–103 Raymond Desk Movers pg. 113 Refrigerator Appliance Caster pg. 50 Refrigerator Truck pg. 96–99 Retaining Washers pg. 129 Retread Caps pg. 81 Reverse Brake pg. 14 Rigger Set pg. 126 ROL-A-LIFT pg. 119 Roller Bearings pg. 6, 129 ROLL-or-Kari pg. 118 Rubber Maid pg. 108 RUBBERMAID pg. 108 Rubber Tips pg. 76 Rubber Top Dolly pg. 114 RWM 2-75 series pg. 45 RWM 48 series pg. 32 RWM 65 series pg. 33 RWM 75 Series pg. 38 RWM 76 Series pg. 40 RWM 95 series pg. 42 RWM 125 series pg. 44 RWM Kingpinless pg. 33

S

© L. G. Rathbun Company Denver, CO (800)466-2713 - Your Caster Source - 01/2015

Saturn Casters pg. 13 Scaffolding Casters pg. 47 Screw Inserts pg. 81 Seals pg. 129 SEMI STEEL pg. 58 Service Carts pg. 107–109 Sheetrock Truck pg. 111 Shepherd Casters pg. 10, 12-13 Shovel Nose Hand Truck pg. 94 Single Ball Raceway Casters pg.20 Single Wheel casters pg. 18 Sled Glide pg. 76 Socket Puller pg. 128 Sockets pg. 17 Wood pg. 16 Soft Rubber Wheels pg. 69 Soft Wheels pg. 59–60 Spring Loaded Casters pg. 46 Stainless Institutional pg. 29 Truck Duty pg. 35 Steel Carts pg. 107 Steel Convertible Handtruck pg. 92 Steel Platform Trucks pg. 111 Steel Service Carts pg. 107 Steel Wheels pg. 58 Stem Chart pg. 130-131 Stem Pictures pg. 130–131 Stem Puller pg. 128 Stocking Carts pg. 109, 117 Straps pg. 102-103 Super Ball caster pg. 11 Swivel Lock pg. 9 Swivel Threaded Glides pg. 73

Т

Terms and Definitions pg. 5 Threaded Glides pg. 72-73 Threaded Inserts pg. 80-81 Threaded Sockets pg. 80 Threaded stem Casters pg. 23 Tires pg. 64 Tools Caster Puller pg. 128 Socket Puller pg. 128 Stem Puller pg. 128 Total lock brakes pg. 9 Tri dolly pg. 116 Truck Duty Casters pg. 30-33 Tubes pg. 64 Tubing Caps pg. 77 Twin Wheel casters pg. 49

U

U-Boat pg. 117

Zerk Axles pg. 129

Vending Machine Mover pg. 118–119 V-Grooved Wheels pg. 70

W

V

Washer Seals pg. 129 Weld Plates pg. 128 Wheel Brake Information pg. 8 Wheels Bearing Information pg. 6 Capacities pg. 7 Carefree pg. 64 Characteristics Chart pg. 7 Elastomer pg. 62 Flanged pg. 70 Forged Steel pg. 58 Hard Rubber pg. 69 High Temperature pg. 62, 65 Light Weight pg. 62–63 Maxim pg. 62 Moldon Rubber Aluminum Core pg. 56, 68 Cast Iron Core pg. 68 Neoprene pg. 59 Nylon pg. 62–63 Performa pg. 60 Phenolic pg. 61 Pneumatic pg. 64 Pneumatic Tubes & Tires pg. 64 Polyolefin pg. 63 Polypropylene pg. 63 Polyurethane Aluminum Core pg. 57, 66 Cast Iron Core pg. 66-67 Polyolefin Core pg. 67 Powdered Iron pg. 58 Rail Flanged pg. 70 Semi Steel pg. 58 Shock Absorbing pg. 59-60, 67 Soft Rubber pg. 69 Solid Elastomer pg. 62 Temperature Ranges pg. 7 Thermoplastic Elastomer pg. 60 V-Grooved pg. 70 Wheelbarrow pg. 64 Wood Platform Trucks pg. 110 Wood Sockets pg. 16

Υ

Yard Ramp pg. 125 Yeats Appliance Trucks pg. 98–99

Ζ

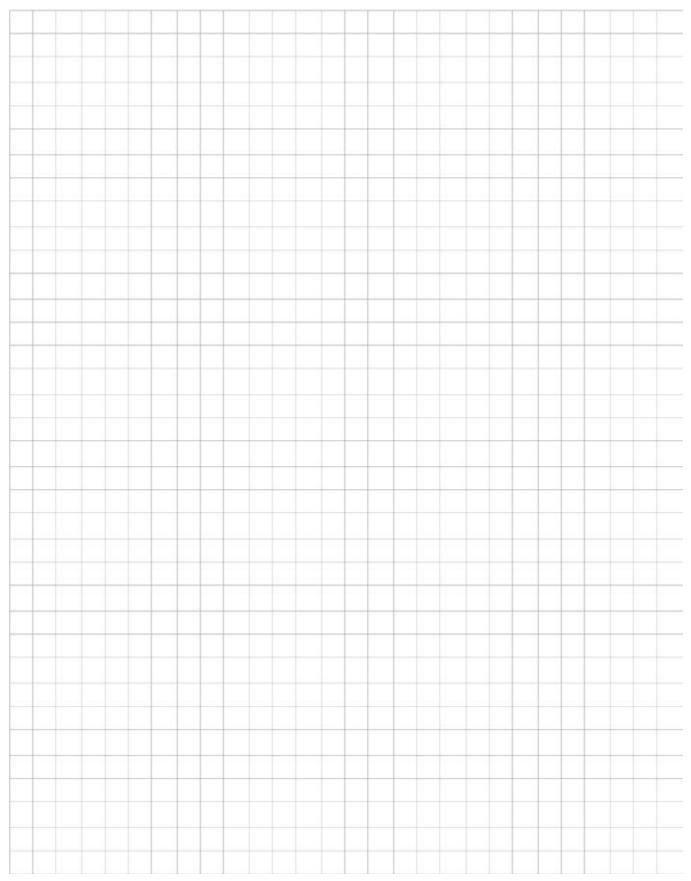




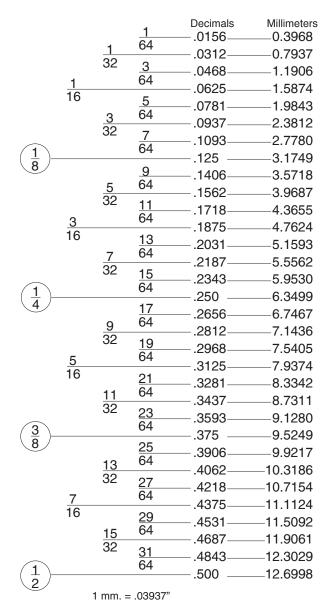
Didn't find what you need? Call 1(800)466-2713

NOTES

Didn't find what you need? Call 1(800)466-2713



DECIMAL and MILLIMETER EQUIVALENTS



			33	Decimals — .5156——	Millimeters —13.0967
		17	<u>33</u> 64	5150 5312	13.4936
		<u>17</u> 32	35	5468	13.4930 13.8904
	<u>9</u> 16		64	5625	14.2873
	16		37	5781	14.6841
		<u>19</u> 32	64	5937	15.0811
		32	39	6093	15.4779
$\left(\frac{5}{8} \right)$			64	625	15.8748
8			41	6406	16.2716
		<u>21</u> 32	64	6562	16.6685
		32	43	6718	—17.0654
	<u>11</u> 16		64		17.4623
	16		<u>45</u>	7031	17.8591
		<u>23</u> 32	64		—18.2560
		32	47		—18.6528
$\left(\frac{3}{4}\right)$ -			64		19.0498
4			<u>49</u>		19.4466
		<u>25</u> 32	64		19.8435
		32	<u>51</u>		20.2403
	<u>13</u> 16		64		20.6373
	10		53		21.0341
		<u>27</u> 32	64		21.4310
\bigcirc		32	55		21.8278
$\left(\frac{7}{8}\right)$			64		22.2247
0			<u>57</u> 64		22.6215
		<u>29</u> 32		9062	23.0185
		52	<u>59</u> 64	9218	23.4153
	<u>15</u> 16			9375	23.8122
	10	01	<u>61</u> 64	9531	24.2090
		<u>31</u> 32		9687	24.6060
\frown		02	<u>63</u> 64	9843	25.0028
(1)-			0.	_1.000	25.3997
\bigcirc		.001" =	.0254 mm.		

GAUGE CHARTS

Inside

Diameter

.245"

.370"

.487"

.594"

.684"

.719"

.844"

.894"

1.072"

1.137"

1.310"

1.470"

1.682"

Outside

Diameter

.375"

.500"

.625"

.750"

.840"

.875"

1.000"

1.050"

1.250"

1.315"

1.500"

1.660"

1.900"

National Bedstead	Tubina
-------------------	--------

Wall Thickness

.065"

.065"

.069"

.078"

.078"

.078"

.078"

.078"

.089"

.089"

.095"

.095"

.109"

National Standard Pipe

Size	Inside Diameter	Wall Thickness	
1/2"	.622"	.109"	
3/4"	.824"	.113"	
1"	1.049"	.133"	
1- ¹ /4"	1.380"	.140"	
1- ¹ / ₂ "	1.610"	.145"	
2"	2.067"	.154"	

© L. G. Rathbun Company Denver, CO (800)466-2713 - Your Caster Source - 01/2015

Birmingham Wire Gauge Tubing				
	Wall			
Gauge	Thickness			
10	.134"			
11	.120"			
12	.109"			
13	.095"			
14	.083"			
15	.072"			
16	.065"			
17	.058"			
18	.049"			
19	.042"			
20	.035"			
21	.032"			
22	.028"			

L. G. Rathbun Company 1215 West Alameda Ave. Denver, Colorado 80223 (303) 744-2713 Fax: (303) 778-6859

CREDIT APPLICATION

Name:			Phone#:		
Company Website:					
Billing to Address:		Shipping to Address:			
				sizel Officer	
Primary Contact: Email Address:		Principal Officer: Email Address:			
LIIId			Lilla	II Address.	
Purchases taxable?		Purchases tax exempt?			
State#		City#			
	(If exempt, please inclu	ude a copy	of yo	ur state and city tax certificates.)	
τνρε	Corporation? Partnersh			rietorship? L L C/P?	
Years in business? Amount of cre					
REFERENCES					
1.	Name:		2.	Name:	
	Phone:			Phone:	
	Fax:			Fax:	
3.	Name:		4.	Name:	
	Phone:			Phone:	
	Fax:			Fax:	

TERMS

Our terms are NET 25 DAYS. By signing this form, you agree to pay a service charge of 1.5% per month (18% per year) on all PAST DUE invoices. You also agree to pay all reasonable collection costs should it be necessary to transfer your account for collections.

*** There is a \$10.00 minimum billing charge on all invoices. ***

Signature _____ Title _____ Date _____